Department of the Army
Pamphlet 611-24

Personnel Selection and Classification

Implementation of Changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure

(For the 9810 CTU and the 1 November 1998 – 31 March 1999 MOC Window)

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
30 December 1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
30 December 1999

Department of the Army
Pamphlet 611-24

Personnel Selection and Classification

Implementation of Changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure(For the 9810 CTU and the 1 November 1998 - 31 March 1999 MOC Window)

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

ERIC K. SHINSEKI
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

JOEL B. HUDSON
Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army

History. This printing publishes a new Department of the Army pamphlet.

Summary. This pamphlet provides instruction for implementation of Headquarters, Department of the Army, approved changes to the officer, warrant officer, and enlisted military occupational identifiers.

Applicability. This pamphlet applies to the Active Army, the Army National Guard, and the U.S. Army Reserve. Specifically, it applies to proponent agencies and personnel support activities involved in career management, field management, and military occupational specialty classification and structure. During mobilization, chapters contained in this pamphlet may be modified by the proponent.

Proponent and exception authority. The proponent of this pamphlet is the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel. The Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel has the authority to approve exceptions to this pamphlet that are consistent with controlling law and regulations. The Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel may delegate this authority, in writing, to a division chief within the proponent agency in the grade of colonel or the civilian equivalent.

Suggested improvements. Users are invited to send comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) directly to the Commander, U.S. Total Army Personnel (PERSCOM), ATTN: TAPC-PLC, 200 Stovall Street, Suite 3N59, Alexandria, VA 22332-0406.

Distribution. This publication is available in electronic media only and is intended for command levels B, C, D, and E for Active Army, A, B, C, D, and E for Army National Guard of the U.S., and A, B, C, D, and E for United States Army Reserves.

UNCLASSIFIED

Summary of Change

DA Pam 611-24

Implementation of Changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure (for the 9810 CTU and 1 November 1998 through 31 March 1999 MOC Window)

This new Department of the Army pamphlet--

o Summarizes and provides instructions for implementation of changes to DA Pam 611-21 that were approved during the 1 November 1998 through 31 March 1999 MOCS change cycle.

o Consolidates implementation guidance previously announced in Notification of Future Changes (NOFC) O-9810-1 through O-9810-28 (officers). Note: There are no enlisted or warrant officer NOFCs this cycle.

o Notes that DA Pam 611-21 superseded AR 611-101, AR 611-112 and AR 611-201.

o Does not contain updated MOCS identifier specifications. The updated specifications for enlisted soldiers MOCS identifiers will be included in the Military

Occupational Classification and Structure (DA Pam 611-21).

o Informs user of miscellaneous changes to qualifications and grading tables that do not require position or personnel reclassification (app D).

o This pamphlet lists current project development identifiers (PDI) and project development skill identifiers (PDSI) (app E).

Chapter 1

General

1-1. Purpose

This pamphlet provides instructions for the implementation of approved changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure (MOCS) for the 1 November 1998 through 31 March 1999 cycle.

1-2. References

Required and related publications are listed in appendix A.

1-3. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations and terms used in this publication are explained in the glossary. (See also Pam 611-21 for a consolidated glossary.)

1-4. Responsibilities and schedules

Specific actions, dates, and responsibilities for implementing position and personnel changes contained in this pamphlet are included at chapter 3. Guidance on other action required (for example, recruitment, training, and other personnel management actions) is outlined in AR 611-1.

Chapter 2

Implementation Guidance

2-1. Procedures for position or personnel reclassification

a. Update to TOE. The changes contained in this pamphlet will be applied to the Army TOE publish process (PP) code 2-5, wherein at least one or more unit identification code (UIC) level organization exists as a result of the MTOE process. These changes will be included in the consolidated TOE update (CTU) that is to be published on the date indicated at chapter 3. This CTU is the basis for applying these changes to MTOE by the MACOMs within their currently resourced levels and other applicable HQDA guidance.

b. POSC-Edit File. The changes contained in this pamphlet will be posted to the POSC-Edit File version appropriate for editing TAADS-R, and personnel-related files.

c. The Army Authorization Document System-Redesign (TAADS-R). Proponents may begin conversion in their data bases upon receipt of the POSC-Edit Tape. Changes will be submitted to HQDA by 30 December or on the first tape generated after opening of the command plan window if the POSC-Edit Tape is received late or is incorrect.

(1) *The U.S. Army Force Management Support Agency (USAFMSA).* (For units satellited on USAFMSA only).

(a) Type A changes. No action is required by TAADS-R proponents for Type A changes. Commanders will make pen and ink MOS or AOC changes to their unit documents by the last day of the command plan to ensure compatibility with MOS or AOC data contained in documents maintained by proponents and at HQDA. (USAFMSA

will also delete, without further action by TAADS-R proponents, rescinded SQI, ASI, or skills.)

(b) Type B and B+ changes. Type B MOS or AOC changes will be submitted by TAADS-R proponents (as approved) or by HQDA proponents (as directed) by the Commander, USAFMSA (Executive Agent for DAMO-FD). Tapes will be forwarded to Commander, USAFMSA, ATTN: MOFI-FMA-SDB, WASH, DC 20320-0460 by 30 December. TAADS-R proponents will either provide units revised authorization documents or direct units to make pen and ink changes to their current documents to ensure compatibility with classification data contained in documents maintained by proponents and HQDA.

(2) TAADS-R proponents.

(a) Type A changes. TAADS-R proponents will use the POSC-Edit file to identify changes in MTOE and TDA to automatically apply one-for-one changes to their documentation data base.

(b) Type B and B+ changes. Type B and B+ changes will be applied to the TAADS-R data base no later than the dates shown in chapter 3, table 3-1. Commanders and proponents are reminded that their reviews and submissions must include appropriate SQI, ASI, skills, language identification code (LIC), grade, and branch (warrant officer, senior warrant, or master warrant) as part of the documentation of MOS or AOC data on authorization documents.

(c) ASI and skills guidance. ASI and skills reflected in TOE or in the latest CTU will be the base for the requirements of a position. For the TDA, HQDA has provided TAADS-R proponents the authority to select and document ASI and skill codes that best

meet the needs of their commands unless specifically prohibited by DA Pam 611-21.

Note. DA Pam 611-21 superseded AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201.

d. Personnel reclassification (enlisted).

(1) *Active Army.*

(a) MOS, SQI, ASI, and LIC changes will be accomplished by reclassification authorities as outlined in AR 600-200, chapter 2. Direct conversions affecting all soldiers in a specific MOS to one other MOS do not require orders. Reclassification will be accomplished and changes made in local personnel records consistent with the schedule contained at chapter 3, table 3-2.

(b) Personnel Service Center (PSC) chiefs and Personnel Service Company (PSC) commanders will report MOS changes per the procedures contained in DA Pam 600-8-2. If position numbers are changed, these will be reported by unit commanders per DA Pam 600-8-1. These changes will be reported within the dates shown at table 3-2.

(2) *ARNG.* The reclassification of ARNG soldiers, directed by this update, will be accomplished per directives governing National Guard personnel management.

(3) *USAR.* The reclassification of USAR soldiers (directed by this update) will be accomplished with publication of orders except as may be otherwise directed by the Chief, Army Reserve.

(a) Changes to Primary Military Occupational Specialty (PMOS) and duty military occupational specialty (DMOS) of USAR Troop Program Unit (TPU) soldiers will be

reported according to the procedures contained in the SIDPERS-USAR Users Manual.

(b) Commander, U.S. Army Reserve Personnel Command (USARPERCOM), St. Louis, MO will reclassify Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) and Standby Reserve Personnel.

e. Personnel reclassification actions (officers and warrant officers).

(1) *Active Army.* Officers and warrant officer reclassification actions directed by this pamphlet will be accomplished centrally by the Commander, PERSCOM.

(2) *ARNG.* The reclassification of ARNG officers and warrant officers, directed by this pamphlet, will be accomplished according to directives governing National Guard personnel management.

(3) *USAR.* The reclassification of USAR officers and warrant officers directed by this pamphlet will be accomplished as directed by the Chief, Army Reserve.

2-2. TOE/TAADS-R position documentation guidance

See appendix B for specific documentation for activities creating or updating TOE/MTOE, and TDA documents.

2-3. Selective reenlistment bonus (SRB) and enlistment bonus (EB) status (enlisted only)

a. The SRB or EB status for MOSs added by this pamphlet will be announced by the CG, PERSCOM, in a separate directive.

b. Any action involving an enlisted soldier's SRB or EB entitlement will be governed by AR 601-280, chapters 8 and 9; announcement of proficiency pay, service reenlistment

bonus, enlistment bonus MOS, and appropriate DA messages.

2-4. Enlisted ARNG and USAR promotion

Enlisted personnel may be promoted to locally identified vacancies created by position changes made to authorization documents. Promotions made under this authority will be in compliance with NGR 600-200, chapter 6 (ARNG) or AR 140-158 (USAR).

2-5. Lateral appointment

Where appropriate, lateral appointment in the authorized grade will be according to AR 140-158 (Reserve Components), chapter 1; AR 600-200 (Active duty), chapter 2; and NGR 600-200, chapter 6.

2-6. Personnel requisition conversion

a. Enlisted soldiers. Conversion of all unfilled requisitions on file at PERSCOM will be completed by the appropriate PERSCOM manager responsible for the validation and submission of requisitions.

b. Officers and warrant officers. All unfilled requisitions on file at PERSCOM will be compared with reclassification guidance at appendix C, tables C-1 and C-2 and converted centrally when required.

2-7. Temporary substitutability

a. Positions in authorization documents are reclassified approximately 3 months prior to completion of personnel reclassification.

b. To preclude a possible adverse impact on personnel management and readiness reporting in these instances, temporary substitution is authorized during the periods indicated below--

(1) January 1999 through January 2001 (for MOS or AOC listed at appendix C, tables C-1 through C-3).

(2) Any exceptions to the above dates are indicated in the reclassification guidance for the specific MOS or AOC at appendix C, tables C-1 through C-3.

2-8. Miscellaneous changes

This miscellaneous changes at appendix D do not require position or personnel classification action. The summarized changes shown in appendix D, tables D-1 through D-3, are incorporated into DA Pam 611-21 as appropriate.

Note. DA Pam 611-21 superseded AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201.

2-9. Project Development Identifiers

The information in appendix E lists current project development identifiers (PDI) and project development skill identifiers (PDSI).

2-10. Special miscellaneous changes

The special miscellaneous changes in appendix F do not require position or personnel classification action. They are to provide documentation guidance in accordance with DA Pam 611-21.

Note. DA Pam 611-21 has superseded AR 611-201.

Chapter 3

Summary of Changes and Implementation

3-1. Current approved changes

Changes contained in this pamphlet have been approved by the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, HQDA (DAPE-PR). They have also been and concurred by the Commander, USAFMSA (Executive Agent for DAMO-FD), the Chief, USAR and Chief, NGB.

3-2. Guidance

This appendix describes actions and provides milestones for implementation of military occupational classification and structure changes contained in this pamphlet. These instructions apply to all elements of the Active Army, the ARNG of the U.S., and the USAR.

3-3. Responsibilities and milestones

The actions, responsibilities, and milestones shown in table 3-1 (TOE/TAADS-R) and table 3-2 (Personnel/SIDPERS) are prescribed by AR 611-1.

Table 3-1
Responsibilities and implementation schedule for TOE/TAADS-R

Action: POSC-Edit File submitted to USAFMSA for validation
Responsible agency: PERSCOM
Critical Date: 31 August 1998

Action: DA Pam 611-series is published
Responsible agency: Commander, U.S. Army Publishing Agency (USAPA)
Critical Date: 15 March 1999

Action: CTU 9810 is published
Responsible agency: USAFMSA
Critical Date: 15 October 1998

Action: POSC-Edit File (TAADS-R) is forwarded to TAADS-R proponents after approval by USAFMSA, PERSCOM, and ODCSOPS
Responsible agency: PERSCOM
Critical Date: 15 October 1998

Action: FY01 command plan MTOE documents completed
Responsible agency: TAADS-R proponents; TAADS-R proponent satellited on USAFMSA
Critical Date: 31 March 1999

Action: FY01 command plan TDA documents completed and MTOE documents reviewed
Responsible agency: MACOMS
Critical Date: 31 March 1999

Action: FY01 command plan TAADS-R released
Responsible agency: USAFMSA
Critical Date: 31 May 1999

Action: PERSACS updated
Responsible agency: USAFMSA
Critical Date: 30 April 1999

Table 3-2
Responsibilities and implementation schedule for personnel reclassification actions

---

Action: POSC-Edit File (SIDPERS) forwarded to NGB, ARPERCOM, and SIDPERS proponents
Responsible agency: PERSCOM
Critical Date: 15 Jan 1999

Action: Personnel reclassification actions completed
Responsible agency: PERSCOM/SIDPERS/PSCs
Critical Date: Not applicable. Personnel reclassification with an effective date will be accomplished as directed by PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.

Notes:
POSC-Edit Tape is distributed to NGB, ARPERCEN, and SIDPERS users bi-monthly (Jan, Mar, May, Jul, Sep, and Nov).

Appendix A

References

Section I
Required publications

AR 611-1
Military Occupational Classification Structure Development and Implementation. (Cited in para 1-4.)

DA Pam 611-21 (Officer section of)
Military Occupational Classification and Structure.. (Cited in para 2-24.)

DA Pam 611-21 (Warrant officer section of)
Military Occupational Classification and Structure. (Cited in para 2-24.)

DA Pam 611-21 (Enlisted section of)
Military Classification and Structure. (Cited in para 2-24.)

Section II
Related publications
A related publication is a source of additional information. The user does not have to read a related publication to understand this pamphlet.

AR 140-158
Enlisted Personnel Classification, Promotion and Reduction.

AR 600-200
Enlisted Personnel Management System.

AR 601-210
Regular Army and Army Reserve Enlistment Program.

AR 601-280
Army Retention Program.

DA Pam 600-8-1
Standard Installation/Division Personnel System (SIDPERS) Battalion S1 Level Procedures.

DA Pam 600-8-2
Standard Installation/Division Personnel System (SIDPERS) Personnel Service Center Level Procedures.

NGR 600-200
Enlisted Personnel Management. Obtain from the National Guard Bureau (NGB-

AD), 2500 Army Pentagon, Washington, DC 20310-2500.

Section III
Prescribed Forms

This section contains no entries.

Section IV
Referenced Forms

DA Form 2028
Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms

DA Form 2654-R
Army Educational Requirements System (AERS) Request

Appendix B

TOE/TAADS Position Documentation Guidance

B-1. Purpose

This appendix provides specific documentation for activities creating or updating TOE, MTOE and TDA documents. These changes are included in DA Pam 611-21.

Note. DA Pam 611-21 superseded AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201.

B-2. Summary of changes

a. Additions.

(1) **Commissioned officers:**

(a) Branch/Functional Area: 24, 30, 34, 40, 43, 50, 57, 59.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 24A, 24B, 24Z, 30A, 34A, 40A, 43A, 50A, 50B, 51R, 51S, 51T, 51Z, 57A, 59A.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): None.

(2) **Warrant officers:**

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) **Enlisted soldiers:**

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: None.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: None.

b. Revisions.

(1) **Commissioned officers:**

(a) Branch/Functional Area: 15, 25, 35, 42, 45, 48, 49, 51.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 01A, 02A, 05A, 11A, 12A, 12B, 12C, 13A, 14A, 14B, 14D, 14E, 15A, 15B, 15C, 15D, 18A, 21A, 21B, 21D, 25A, 31A, 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, 35F, 35G, 42B, 44A, 45A, 46A, 48B, 48C, 48D, 48E, 48F, 48G, 48H, 48I, 48J, 49A, 51A, 51C, 52B, 53A, 60A, 60W, 61F, 61H, 61U, 62B, 67A, 67C, 70B, 70H, 71A, 71B, 74A, 74B, 74C, 75C, 75D, 75E, 88A, 88B, 88C, 88D, 90A, 91A, 91D, 92A, 92F.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): A2, B1, B2, D5, D7, F4, G7, 4J, 4M, 4Z, 5D.

(2) **Warrant officers:**

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) **Enlisted soldiers:**

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: None.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: None.

c. Deletions.

(1) **Commissioned officers:**

(a) Branch/Functional Area: 41, 54, 97.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 04A, 25B, 25C, 25D, 25E, 41A, 42A, 42E, 48A, 49B, 49C, 49D, 49E, 50B, 51B, 51D, 53B, 53C, 54A, 92B, 97A.

(c) Skill Identifiers (SI): None.

(2) **Warrant officers:**

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) **Enlisted soldiers:**

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: None.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: None.

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Table 2-1—AMEDD Immaterial Code 05A. Revised. Position title "Commander", "Aide-de-Camp" and "Equal Opportunity Staff Officer" added. (O-9810-2)						
Table 5-3—Standards of Grade for TOE/MTOE. Revised. Grading for positions as Liaison Officers established. (O-9810-1, O-9810-1a & O-9810-1b)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer in Hq Element or Unit where the Commander is graded COL or BG will be reviewed and regraded to CPT except as provided in note [a] per the newly established grading in table 5-3.				B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer or senior Liaison Officer in a section of a Hq Element where the Commander is graded MG will be reviewed and regraded to CPT except as provided in note [i] per the newly established grading in table 5-3.				B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer as second or subsequent position in a section of a Hq Element where the Commander is graded MG will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT per note [h], table 5-3, and chapter 5, DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-101.				B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer or senior Liaison Officer in a section of a Hq Element where the Commander is graded LTG will be reviewed and regraded to MAJ per the newly established grading in table 5-3.				B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer as second or subsequent position in a section of a Hq Element where the Commander is graded LTG will be reviewed and regraded per note [h], table 5-3, and chapter 5, DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-101.				B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer or senior Liaison Officer in a section of a Hq Element where the Commander is graded GEN will be reviewed and regraded to LTC per the newly established grading in table 5-3.				B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through COL and titled Liaison Officer as second or subsequent position in a section of a Hq Element where the Commander is graded GEN will be reviewed and regraded per note [h], table 5-3, and chapter 5, DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-101.				B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Table 5-4—Battalion Level Grade Table. Revised. Grading for positions as Liaison Officers established. (O-9810-1, O-9810-1a, O-9810-1b)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in any AOC in grades CPT through LTC and titled Liaison Officer in a Hq Element or Unit where the Commander is graded 1LT through LTC will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT except as provided in note [k] per the newly established grading in table 5-4.	xxxxx			B+	CPT-LTC
Branch 15—Aviation. Revised. Specifications revised. (O-9810-10)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
Branch 35—Military Intelligence. Revised. Specifications revised. (O-9810-3)	No specific documentation guidance required.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
FA 24—Information Systems Engineering. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in information systems engineering. (O-9810-20)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
FA 30—Information Operations. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of information operations. (O-9810-1)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
FA 34—Strategic Intelligence. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of all source intelligence assessments and estimates at the strategic level. (O-9810-1)	No specific documentation guidance required.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
FA 40—Space Operations. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of space systems and operations. (O-9810-1)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
FA 41—Personnel Programs Management. Deleted. Association with AOC 35D no longer authorized. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35D.					
Association with AOC 18A no longer authorized. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Association with AOCs 21A and 21B no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A and 21B.					
Association with AOC 44A no longer authorized. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.					
Association with AOC 90A no longer authorized. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with AOC 74A, 74B and 74C no longer authorized. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A, 74B and 74C.					
Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D no longer authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					
Association with AOC 91A no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A.					
Association with AOCs 42A, 42B and 42E no longer authorized. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOCs 42A, 42B and 42E.					
Association with any AOC no longer authorized. (O-9810-15)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary	xxx41	xxx41	xxx43	B+	LT-COL
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D no longer authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Association with AOC 04A no longer authorized. (O-9810-17)	See guidance for AOC 04A.					
Association with AOC 01A no longer authorized. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Association with AOC 12A and 12B no longer authorized. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A and 12B.					
Association with AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E no longer authorized. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.					
Association with AOC 92A no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Association with AOC 13A no longer authorized. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Association with AOC 13A no longer authorized. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with AOC 11A no longer authorized. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					
Association with AOC 02A no longer authorized. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
FA 43—Human Resources Management. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of human resource programs and policies. (O-9810-1)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
FA 45—Comptroller. Revised. Association with AOC 92B no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92B.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
FA 48—Foreign Area Officer. Revised. Association with AOC 21B no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21B.					
Association with AOC 92A no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Selected TDA position no longer authorized association with AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A.					
FA 49—Operations, Research/Systems Analysis (ORSA). Revised. Association with AOC 21A no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A.					
Specifications revised. (O-9810-6)	No specific documentation guidance required.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
FA 50—Force Development. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in core institutional force capabilities. (O-9810-1 & O-9810-1b)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
FA 51—Research, Development and Acquisition. Revised. Association with AOCs 21B and 21D no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOCs 21B and 21D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 91D. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from FA 97. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
FA 54—Operations, Plans and Training. Deleted. Association with AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G no longer authorized. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G.					
Association with AOC 18A no longer authorized. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Association with AOC 21A, 21B and 21D no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOCs 21A, 21B and 21D.					
Association with AOC 90A no longer authorized. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
no longer authorized. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A, 74B and 74C.					
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D no longer authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with other AOC no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A, 91B, 91D, and 91E.					
Association with AOC 42A, 42B and 42E no longer authorized. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A, 42B and 42E.					
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D no longer authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Association with AOC 04A no longer authorized. (O-9810-17)	See guidance for AOC 04A.					
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with AOC 01A no longer authorized. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Association with AOC 12A, 12B and 12C no longer authorized. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A, 12B and 12C.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E no longer authorized. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.					
Association with AOC 92A no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Association with AOC 13A no longer authorized. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Association with AOC 13A no longer authorized. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with AOC 31A no longer authorized. (O-9810-25)	See guidance for AOC 31A.					
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with AOC 11A no longer authorized. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with AOC 14A, 14B, 14D, and 14E no longer authorized. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A, 14B, 14D, and 14E.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
See NOFC O-9810-14. Association with AOC 02A no longer authorized. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
FA 57—Simulations Operations. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of computer simulation technology. (O-9810-1)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
FA 59—Strategic Plans and Policy. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of national security strategy and national military strategy. (O-9810-1b)	No specific documentation guidance required.					
FA 97—Contracting and Industrial Management. Deleted. See NOFC O-9810-13. Association with AOC 90A no longer authorized. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D no longer authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					
Association with AOCs 91A and 91D no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOCs 91A and 91D.					
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D no longer authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
See NOFC O-9810-13. Association with AOC 25D no longer authorized. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25D.					
AOC 01A—Branch Immaterial (IC). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 35D and 35E. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35D and 35E.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 49A, 49B, 49C, and 49D. (O-9810-6)	See guidance for AOC 49A, 49B, 49C, and 49D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 44A. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOCs 91A and 91D. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOCs 91A and 91D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 42B. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 04A. (O-9810-17)	See guidance for AOC 04A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15B. (O-9810-18)	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified with SI G7 will be recoded to AOC 15B in current grade.	01AxxG7	01AxxG7	15BxG7	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions transferred to newly established AOC 30A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as performing a primary function involving Information Operations, Information Warfare Officer, Command & Control Warfare Officer or C4I (Communications, Computers and Intelligence Officer) will be recoded to AOC 30A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	30Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 34A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A in grade COL and further identified as Chief, Arms Control Team (Naples), USAE, Allied Forces Southern Europe (AFSOUTH), will be recoded in to new AOC 34A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	34Axx	B+	COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 3Y will be recoded to new AOC 40A in current grade.	01Axx3Y	01Axx3Y	40Axx3Y	B+	MAJ-COL
	All TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in USA Space & Strategic Defense Cmd (UIC: W4T8AA) and USA Space Cmd (UIC: W4XQAA) or in units with Command Code SC, will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 40A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	40Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 43A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as a Bde, Grp or Regt S1 or Adjutant, as a G1, AcofS G1 or Adjutant, or performing a primary function involving Human Resource Management, Personnel Management, Program Analyst, Personnel System Manager, Personnel Systems Staff Officer, Strength Management, Manpower, Equal Opportunity programs, Community Service or Administration will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 43A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	43Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A with FA 41 in the secondary position will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary position.	01A41	01A41	01A43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 45A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as performing a primary function of Budget Officer, Budget Analyst, Resource Manager or Comptroller, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	45Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions transferred to newly established AOC 50A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified with SI 7Q will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 50A in current grade.	01Axx7Q	01Axx7Q	50Axx7Q	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified as performing a primary function of Force Integration, Force Development or Force Modernization will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 50A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	50Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to newly established AOC 50B.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified with SI 3H will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 50B in current grade.	01Axx3H	01Axx3H	50Bxx3H	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified as performing a primary function of Strategic Policy Planner, National Security or Military Strategy, will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 50B in current grade.	01Axx5X	01Axx5X	50Bxx5X	B+	COL
Selected positions transferred to newly established AOC 53A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified with SI 4H will be recoded to new AOC 53A in current grade.	01Axx4H	01Axx4H	53Axx4H	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 01A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	01A54	01A54	01Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 01A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as performing a primary function involving Simulation Operations, Computer Modeling, Battle Simulations or Battle Lab or as Simulator Coach in USAR Regional Support Command Full Time Support and USAR Simulation and DT Teams, in Bde's, Divisions Aug and Aug Tng Bde's, will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 57A in current grade.	01Axx	01Axx	50Bxx	B+	MAJ
Selected positions transferred to AOC 90A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified as "PMS" in CA POLY Sec of U.S. Army Fourth ROTC Region Senior Program, TRADOC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 90A.	01Axx	01Axx	90Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified as "Chief of Staff" in Ofc of the Cdr, U.S. Army Security Assistance Command, AMC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 90A.	01Axx	01Axx	90Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified as "XO DEH" in Ofc of the Cdr, U.S. Army TACOM Support Activity, AMC, SELFRIDGE, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 90A.	01Axx	01Axx	90Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 01A and further identified as "WFO LIAISON" in Washington Field Office of U.S. Army Office of PM Saudi Arabian NG Modernization Program, AMC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 90A.	01Axx	01Axx	90Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC retitled to Officer Generalist.	No specific documentation guidance required.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 25A and 25C. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A and 25C.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 92A and 92B. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOCs 92A and 92B.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48B, 48E, 48G, and 48H. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 48B, 48E, 48G, and 48H.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 31A. (O-9810-25)	See guidance for AOC 31A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 02A—Combat Arms Immaterial (IC). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred from AOC 12A and 12B. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A and 12B.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					
Title changed to Combat Arms Generalist. Selected positions transferred to other AOCs. (O-9810-28)						
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 02A with FA 41 in the secondary identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 41 deleted from the secondary.	02A41	02A41	xxx00	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 02A with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 from the secondary.	02A41	02A41	02Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 02A with FA 54 in the secondary identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted from the secondary.	02A54	02A54	xxx00	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 02A with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	02A54	02A54	02Axx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 04A-Personnel Immaterial. Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 42B. (O-9810-17)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades MAJ through COL and further identified as a Pers Mgmt Officer, Pers Read Officer, Mob Read Officer, Per Act Officer or in Sec Strength Mgmt Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.	04Axx	04Axx	42Bxx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grade LTC and further identified as an ACOFS G1 at Corps level will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.	04Axx	04Axx	42Bxx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grade LTC and further identified at USA NCO Academy will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.	04Axx	04Axx	42Bxx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grade MAJ and further identified in Sec Officer Pers Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.	04Axx	04Axx	42Bxx	B+	MAJ
	All positions in AOC 04A in grade LT will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.	04Axx	04Axx	42Bxx	B+	LT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades CPT through LTC and further identified in Family Asst, Family Asst Team or Family Spt Sections will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	04Axx	04Axx	43Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades CPT through COL and further identified as an Admin Officer, Educ Svc/Asst Officer or in Sec Admim Svcs Ofc/Br/Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	04Axx	04Axx	43Axx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades LTC through COL and further identified in Sec Community Actys or DPCA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	04Axx	04Axx	43Axx	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades CPT through COL and further identified as a Human Resource Officer, EO Officer or Drug and Alcohol Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	04Axx	04Axx	43Axx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified as an Asst G1 or G1 Plns Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	04Axx	04Axx	43Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grade MAJ and further identified as an S1/Adjutant or S4 in a Bde/Grp/Regt will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	04Axx	04Axx	43Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grades CPT through LTC and further identified in Sec Internal Review or Comptroller Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A.	04Axx	04Axx	45Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 04A in grade COL with FA 41 in the secondary and further identified in Sec G1 Manpower & Pers will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 50A.	04A41	04A41	50Axx	B+	COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 04A not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	04Axx	04Axx	01Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions in AOC 04A with FA 41 in secondary will be recoded to AOC 01A and FA 41 deleted.	04A41	04A41	01Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions in AOC 04A with FA 54 in secondary will be recoded to AOC 01A and FA 54 deleted.	04A54	04A54	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
AOC 05A—AMEDD Immaterial. Revised. Specifications revised. Selected positions transferred from other AMEDD Branch series AOC in grade 1LT through COL added. (O-9810-2)	See guidance for AOC 60A, 60W, 61F, 61H, 61U, 62B, 67A, 67C, 70B, 70H, and 71A.					
AOC 11A—Infantry (Branch 11). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-26)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 11A in grades MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 02A and retained association with SI 5N.	11Axx5N	11Axx5N	02Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 11A in grades MAJ through COL with FA 41 in the secondary other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Command (PERSCOM) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 11 in the secondary.	11A41	11A41	43A11	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 11A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 in the secondary.	11A41	11A41	11A43	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 11A in grade MAJ through COL with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with Branch 11 in the secondary.	11A49	11A49	49A11	B+	CPT-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 11A in grade MAJ with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51A and retain association with Branch 11 in the secondary.	11A51	11A51	51A11	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 11A in grade LTC with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z and retain association with Branch 11 in the secondary.	11A51	11A51	51Z11	B+	LTC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 11A with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	11A54	11A54	11Axx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 12A—Armor, General (Branch 12). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-19)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12A in the grades MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 02A and retained association with SI 5N.	12Axx5N	12Axx5N	02Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12A in grade MAJ through COL with FA 41 in the secondary except at USA PERSCOM, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 12 in the secondary.	12A41	12A41	43A12	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 12A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA41 and add FA 43 in the secondary.	12A41	12A41	12A43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12A in grade MAJ through COL with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with Branch 12 in the secondary	12A49	12A49	49A12	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12A in grade MAJ with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51A and retain association with Branch 12 in the secondary.	12A51	12A51	51A12	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12A in grade LTC through COL with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z and retain association with Branch 12 in the secondary.	12A51	12A51	51Z12	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 12A with FA 54 in the secondary identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	12A54	12A54	xxx00	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 12A with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	12A54	12A54	12Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 12B—Armor (Branch 12). Reviewed. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-19)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12B in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 02A and retained association with SI 5N.	12Bxx5N	12Bxx5N	02Axx5N	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 12B in grade MAJ with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 12 in the secondary.	12B41	12B41	43A12	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 12B in grade CPT with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	12B41	12B41	12B43	B+	CPT
Associations FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 12B with FA 54 in the secondary identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	12B54	12B54		B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 12B with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	12B54	12B54	12Bxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 12C—Calvary (Branch 12). Revised. Associations FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-19)	All positions currently coded in AOC 12C with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	12C54	12C54	12Cxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 13A—Field Artillery, General (Branch 13). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-23 & O-9810-23a)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grade COL at DoD Inspector General, DoD IG/Washington and Seventh Army, HHC, Inspector General (IG) and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	13Axx5N	13Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grades MAJ through LTC in UIC W4T8AA, U.S, Army Space and Strategic Defense Command, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13Axx	13Axx	40A13	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grade CPT in UIC W4XQAA, USA Space Command will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13Axx	13Axx	40A13	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grades MAJ through LTC in UIC W1BTAA, U.S. Army Element Air Force Activities will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13Axx	13Axx	40A13	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A with FA 41 in the secondary other than positions in the Total Army Personnel Command and Proponency Office and TSM Cannon, USAFAS will be recoded to 43A with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13A41	13A41	43A13	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 13A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 in the secondary.	13A41	13A41	13A43	B+	LT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grade MAJ at BLAB Spt Elm at USAFAS will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13Axx	13Axx	49A13	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grade LTC in UIC W2NTAA, U.S. Army Field Artillery School, Battle Lab, titled Proj Officer and Chief MLRS NETT will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13Axx	13Axx	50A13	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 59A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 13A in grade LTC at Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, Strategic Policy, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 59A and retain association with Branch 13 in the secondary.	13Axx	13Axx	59A13	B+	LTC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 13A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	13A54	13A54	13Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 14A—Air Defense Artillery, General (Branch 14). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-27)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grade LTC and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	14Axx	14Axx	01Axx5N	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grades MAJ through LTC in UICs W4T8AA (Space & Missile Defense Command), W4U9AA (USAE North American Aerospace Defense Command), W4XQAA (USA Space Command), W1BTAA (USA Elm Air Force Activities) and W3BMAA (USA Elm U.S. Space Command) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14Axx	14Axx	40A14	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grade MAJ with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14A41	14A41	43A14	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grade LTC with FA 45 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14A45	14A45	45A14	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grades MAJ through LTC with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14A49	14A49	49A14	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grade COL with FA 52 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 52B and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14A52	14A52	52A14	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 48 for selected position no longer authorized.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grade COL with FA 48 in the secondary and further identified as the Chief, Joint Sect, USAE U.S. Mil Tng Mission, Saudi Arabia, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	14A48	14A48	14Axx	B+	COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 14A in grades CPT through COL with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	14A54	14A54	14Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 14A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 14A.					
AOC 14B—Short-Range Air Defense (SHORAD) Artillery (Branch 14). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 49A. (O-9810-27)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14B in grades MAJ with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14B49	14B49	49A14	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 14B in grade MAJ with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	14B54	14B54	14Bxx	B+	MAJ
AOC 14D—HAWK Missile Air Defense Artillery (Branch 14). Revised. Association with FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-27)	All positions currently coded in AOC 14D in grade MAJ with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	14D54	14D54	14Dxx	B+	MAJ
AOC 14E—Patriot Missile Air Defense Artillery (Branch 14). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 49A. (O-9810-27)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 14E in grade MAJ with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with Branch 14 in the secondary.	14E49	14E49	49A14	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 14E in grade MAJ with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	14E54	14E54	14Exx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 15A—Aviation General (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10)	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at USAAVNC and USAALS will be recoded to AOC 02A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Axx5N	15Axx5N	02A155N	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade CPT through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE U.S. Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Axx	15Axx	40A15	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 54 in the secondary in grade MAJ and further identified as Mil Tng Instr/LNO, AF Academy, USAE AF Act, will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A54	15A54	40A15	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A and further identified as Astronauts in NASA Sect, USA Spt Outside DoD Act, will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Axx	15Axx	40A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Axx	15Axx	43A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade LT with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15A41	15A41	15A43	B+	LT
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 41 in the secondary in grade CPT will be recoded to AOC 15A, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15A41	15A41	15A43	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 41 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL except positions at PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A41	15A41	43A15	B+	MAJ-COL
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 41 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 15A, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15A41	15A41	15A43	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Axx	15Axx	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A45	15A45	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A49	15A49	49A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	15Axx	15Axx	50A15	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	15Axx	15Axx	50A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 59A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grades MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function involving Strategic Policy Planning, National Security or Military Strategy will be recoded to AOC 50B with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Axx	15Axx	50B15	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 54 in the secondary in grade LTC and further identified as the Strat Plnr, Trng Opns Analys, USAE Ofc of the JCS, will be recoded to AOC 50B with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A54	15A54	50B15	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51T.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ and further identified as the Eval Off, Hel Maint Equip Div, USA Equip Eval Act, will be recoded to AOC 51T with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A51	15A51	51T15	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A51	15A51	51Z15	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All remaining positions coded in AOC 15A with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A51	15A51	51A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade MAJ and further identified as the CD Stf Off, Battle Lab, USA Field Arty School, with FA 54 in the secondary, and as Chief, Exercise Branch, Joint Warfighting Ctr, with FA 41 in the secondary, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A54 15A41	15A54 15A41	57A15	B+	MAJ
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15B to comply with documentation guidance issued in DA Cir 611-92-2.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grades CPT through COL will be recoded to AOC 15B.	15Axx	15Axx	15Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grade LT with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	15A54	15A54	15Axx	B+	LT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A in grades CPT through COL with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to AOC 15B and FA 54 deleted from the secondary.	15A54	15A54	15Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15B and 15C.	See guidance for AOC 15B and 15C.					
Association with SI F4 authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A requiring qualification on the RC-12K/N aircraft will be recoded to add SI F4.	15Axx	15Axx	15AxxF4	B	LT
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LT will be recoded to delete FA 97 and add FA 51.	15A97	15A97	15A51	B+	LT
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade CPT will be recoded to AOC 15B, delete FA 97 and add FA 51.	15A97	15A97	15B51	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A97	15A97	51A15	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15A97	15A97	51Z15	B+	LTC-COL
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade CPT through COL will be recoded to AOC 15B, delete FA 97 and add FA 51.	15A97	15A97	15B51	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 15B—Aviation General (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at USAAVNC and USAALS will be recoded to AOC 02A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx5N	15Bxx5N	02A155N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15A.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade CPT and further identified as Liaison Officer in Hq Sections or Units where the Commander is in grade BG or below will be regraded to LT and recoded to AOC 15A per the revised table 5-3 and 5-4, DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-101.	15Bxx	15Bxx	15Axx	B+	CPT
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade CPT through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE U.S. Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx	15Bxx	40A15	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15B further identified as Jt Mobility Stf Off, Mobility Concepts Agcy with FA 54 in the secondary; A/L Stf Off, A/L Sea App Sect, USAE AF Act; and Space Opns Off, Tng/Ldr Dev Sect and Space Sect, USA Space & Strategic Def Cmd, will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15B54 15Bxx	15B54 15Bxx	40A15 40A15	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx	15Bxx	43A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI A2 and identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI A2.	15BxxA2	15BxxA2	43A15A2	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI B2 and B1 and identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI B2 and B1.	15BxxB2B1	15BxxB2B1	43A15B2B1	B+	MAJ
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ and further identified as the S1, Avn Bde, Grp or Rgt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx	15Bxx	43A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ and further identified with SI B1 and as the S1, Avn Bde, Grp or Rgt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI B1.	15BxxB1	15BxxB1	43A15B1	B+	MAJ
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ and further identified with SI B2 and as the S1, Avn Bde, Grp or Rgt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI B2.	15BxxB2	15BxxB2	43A15B2	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ and further identified with SI B2 and D5 and as the S1, Avn Bde, Grp or Rgt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with B2 and D5.	15BxxB2D5	15BxxB2D5	43A15B2D5	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade LT with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15B41	15B41	15B43	B+	LT
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 41 in the secondary in grade CPT will be recoded to AOC 15B, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15B41	15B41	15B43	B+	CPT
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 41 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL except positions at PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15B41	15B41	43A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 41 in the secondary and further identified with SI B2 in grade MAJ except positions at PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI B2.	15B41B2	15B41B2	43A15B2	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 41 in the secondary and further identified with SI D5 in grade MAJ except positions at PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI D5.	15B41D5	15B41D5	43A15D5	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 41 in the secondary and further identified with SI D7 in grade MAJ through COL except positions at PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI D7.	15B41D7	15B41D7	43A15D7	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 41 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in PERSCOM will be recoded to AOC 15B, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15B41	15B41	15B43	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx	15Bxx	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15B45	15B45	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15B49	15B49	49A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	15Bxx	15Bxx	50A15	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	15Bxx	15Bxx	50A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 59A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grades MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function involving Strategic Policy Planning, National Security or Military Strategy will be recoded to AOC 50B with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx	15Bxx	59A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions coded in AOC 15B with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15B51	15B51	51A15	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15B51	15B51	51Z15	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary except Ofc of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, Combat Arms Branch.	15B54	15B54	15Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 54 in the secondary and further identified with SI G7 in Ofc of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, Combat Arms Branch will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI G7.	15B54G7	15B54G7	43A15G7	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in a section where the principal function is Battle Simulation, Battle Lab, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Bxx	15Bxx	57A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with SI F4 authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B requiring qualification on the RC-12K/N aircraft will be recoded to add SI F4.	15Bxx	15Bxx	15BxxF4	B	CPT-COL
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15A.	See guidance for AOC 15A.					
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15B with FA 97 as a secondary will be recoded to delete FA 97 and add FA 51.	15B97	15B97	15B51	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14 & O-9810-14a)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
AOC 15C—Aviation All Source Intelligence (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at USAAVNC and USAALS will be recoded to AOC 02A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx5N	15Cxx5N	02A155N	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15A.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade CPT and further identified as Liaison Officer in Hq Sections or Units where the Commander is in grade BG or below will be regraded to LT and recoded to AOC 15A per the revised table 5-3 and 5-4, DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-101.	15Cxx	15Cxx	15Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade CPT and further identified as the Plt Ldr, CEWI Plt, Avn Bn; Plt Ldr, Opns Plt Hq, Mil Intel Bn; Ops Off, Flt Ops Sec, Mil Intel Bn; or Plt Ldr, SIGINT Plt, Mil Intel Bn, will be recoded to AOC 15A and regraded to LT per the revised specifications for Branch 15.	15Cxx	15Cxx	15Axx	B+	CPT
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade CPT through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE US Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx	15Cxx	40A15	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx	15Cxx	43A15	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade MAJ and further identified as the S1, Avn Bde, Grp or Rgt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx	15Cxx	43A15	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15C with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15C41	15C41	15C43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx	15Cxx	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15C45	15C45	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15C49	15C49	49A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	15Cxx	15Cxx	50A15	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	15Cxx	15Cxx	50A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grades MAJ-COL and further identified as having a primary function involving Strategic Policy Planning, National Security or Military Strategy will be recoded to AOC 50B with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx	15Cxx	50B15	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15C with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	15C54	15C54	15Cxx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in a section where the principal function is Battle Simulation, Battle Lab, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Cxx	15Cxx	57A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15C with FA 97 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 97 and add FA 51.	15C97	15C97	15C51	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 15D—Aviation Logistics (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10 & (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at USAAVNC and USAALS will be recoded to AOC 02A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Dxx5N	15Dxx5N	02A155N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15A.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade CPT and further identified as Liaison Officer in Hq Sections or Units where the Commander is in grade BG or below will be regraded to LT and recoded to AOC 15A per the revised table 5-3 and 5-4, DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-101.	15Dxx	15Dxx	15Axx	B+	CPT
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade CPT through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE U.S. Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Dxx	15Dxx	40A15	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Dxx	15Dxx	43A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 15D in grade MAJ-COL and further identified with SIs B2 and B1 and as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and retain association with SI B2 and B1.	15DxxB2B1	15DxxB2B1	43A15B2B1	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	15D41	15D41	15D43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Dxx	15Dxx	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15D45	15D45	45A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15D49	15D49	49A15	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	15Dxx	15Dxx	50A15	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	15Dxx	15Dxx	50A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grades MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function involving Strategic Policy Planning, National Security or Military Strategy will be recoded to AOC 50B with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Dxx	15Dxx	50B15	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions coded in AOC 15D with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15D51	15D51	51A15	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15D51	15D51	51Z15	B+	LTC-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	15D54	15D54	15Dxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in a section where the principal function is Battle Simulation, Battle Lab, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15Dxx	15Dxx	57A15	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with SI F4 authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D requiring qualification on the RC-12K/N aircraft will be recoded to add SI F4.	15Dxx	15Dxx	15DxxF4	B	CPT-COL
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 97 in the secondary in grade CPT will be recoded to delete FA 97 and add FA 51 to the secondary.	15D97	15D97	15D51	B+	CPT
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 97 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15D97	15D97	15A15	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 in the secondary.	15D97	15D97	51Z15	B+	LTC-COL
AOC 18A—Special Forces (Branch 18). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-4)	All positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center will be reviewed and recoded in current grade per table 2-1 (IC) to AOC 02A with Branch 18 retained as secondary. Existing SI retained.	18Axx5N	18Axx5N	02A185N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade CPT through COL and further identified with Space and Missile Cmd; North American Aerospace Defense Cmd; U.S. Space Cmd; Army Space Program Ofc and National Reconnaissance Ofc, and not further identified with FA 49 and FA 51, will be reviewed and recoded in current grade to new AOC 40A, with Branch 18 retained as secondary. Existing SI retained.	18Axx	18Axx	40A18	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ and further identified as Brigade, Group or Regiment, "S1" or "ADJUTANT" will be reviewed and recoded in current grade to new AOC 43A with Branch 18 retained as secondary. Existing SI retained.	18Axx	18Axx	43A18	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of "PERSONEL MANAGEMENT", "STRENGTH MANAGEMENT" or "ADJUTANT", or as "DIRECTOR" or "DEPUTY DIRECTOR", "MANPOWER", "PERSONNEL" or "ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT" other than positions at the US Total Army Personnel Command (PERSCOM) will be reviewed and recoded in current grade to new AOC 43A with Branch 18 retained as secondary. All existing SI retained.	18Axx	18Axx	43A18	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 18A with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	18A41	18A41	18A43	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as "RESOURCE MANAGER", "BUDGET OFFICER" or "BUDGET ANALYST", will be reviewed and recoded in current grade to AOC 45A with Branch 18 retained as secondary.	18Axx	18Axx	45A18	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	18Axx	18Axx	50A18	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 15 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	18Axx	18Axx	50A18	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 59A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of "STRATEGIC POLICY PLANNER", "NATIONAL SECURITY" or "MILITARY STRATEGY", will be reviewed and recoded in current grade to new AOC 50B with Branch 18 retained as secondary. Existing SI retained.	18Axx	18Axx	59A18	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ and further identified with FA 51 in the secondary position, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 18 retained as secondary.	18A51	18A51	51A18	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade LTC through COL and further identified with FA 51 in the secondary position, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 18 retained as secondary.	18A51	18A51	51Z18	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 18A and further identified with FA 54 in the secondary position, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	18A54	18A54	18Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 18A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of "BATTLE SIMULATIONS", "WARGAMING", "BATTLE LAB" or "MODELLING OFFICER" will be reviewed and recoded to new AOC 57A with Branch 18 retained as secondary.	18Axx	18Axx	57A18	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14a)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 21A—Engineer, General (Branch 21). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A. (O-9810-5)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grades MAJ through COL at UIC W4T8AA (Space & Missile Defense Command) and W4XQAA (USA Space Command) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21Axx	21Axx	40A21	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grade LTC with FA 41 in the secondary in the 28th ID Fld Tng Grp, USAR Component Spt Tm (W49QAA) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21A41	21A41	43A21	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grades MAJ through LTC with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21A49	21A49	49A21	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grade LTC with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z and retain association with Branch 21 in the secondary except at USA Engineer Center and Ft Leonard Wood.	21A51	21A51	51Z21	B+	LTC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grade MAJ through LTC with FA 41 in the secondary, in Command Code "MP" or Combat Support Team, USARPERCOM will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	21A41	21A41	21A43	B+	MAJ-LTC
	All positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grade CPT with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded with FA 43 in the secondary.	21A41	21A41	21A43	B	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 49 no longer authorized.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grade LTC with FA 49 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	21A49	21A49	21Axx	B	LTC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 21A in grade CPT through LTC with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	21A54	21A54	21Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14a)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
AOC 21B—Combat Engineer (Branch 21). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A. (O-9810-5)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21B in grades MAJ at UIC W4T8AA (Space & Missile Defense Command) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21Bxx	21Bxx	40A21	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 21B in grades MAJ through COL with FA 41 in the Secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 21 in the secondary except as provided below.	21Bxx	21Bxx	40A21	B+	MAJ
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 21B in grade MAJ in S1 Sec of Bde, Grp or Reg will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21Bxx	21Bxx	43A21	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21B in grade LTC at U.S. Army Engineer Center and Ft Leonare Wood, Dir Cbt Dev, titled TFO-Cbt Dev-P3 will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 50A and retain association with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21Bxx	21Bxx	50A21	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 21B in grade CPT with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded with FA 43 in the secondary.	21B41	21B41	21B43	B	CPT
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21B in grade MAJ with FA 41 in the secondary, in USA Engineer Center and Ft Leonard Wood, personnel proponency office, will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	21B41	21B41	21B43	B	MAJ
Association with FA 51 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 21B in grade COL with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 51.	21B51	21B51	21BXX	B+	COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 21B with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	21B54	21B54	21Bxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 21D—Facilities/Contract Construction Management Engineer (FCCME) (Branch 21). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-5)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 21D in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 5N (Inspector General) at U.S. Army Forces Command Hq will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	21Dxx5N	21Dxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21D in grades MAJ through LTC at UIC W4T8AA (Space & Missile Defense Command) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with branch 21 in the secondary.	21Dxx	21Dxx	40A21	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOD 21D in grade LTC with FA 45 in the secondary at U.S. Army Community and Family Support Center will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A and retain association with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21D45	21D45	45A21	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 21D in grade LTC at the Office of the Chief Army Reserve of the Chief Army Reserve with primary function of Resource Management Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A and retain association with Branch 21 in the secondary.	21Dxx	21Dxx	45A21	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 21D in grade MAJ with FA 52 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 52B and retain association with Branch 21.	21D52	21D52	52B21	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 51 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 21D in grade COL and further identified with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 51.	21D51	21D51	21Dxx	B	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 21D with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	21D54	21D54	21Dxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 24A—Information Systems Engineering (FA 24). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in the application of electrical, electronic and systems engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.					
Association with SI 5D authorized. (O-9810-20a)	All positions currently coded in AOC 24A which require officers qualified in Radio Frequency Manager will be reviewed and further coded with SI 5D.	24Axx	24Axx	24Axx5D	B+	CPT-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 24B—Data Systems Engineer (FA 24). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in the application of computer systems engineering, computer science and software engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B and 53C. See NOFC O-9810-22. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 53B and 53C.					
Association with SI 5D authorized. (O-9810-20a)	All positions currently coded in AOC 24B which require officers qualified in Radio Frequency Manager will be reviewed and further coded with SI 5D.	24Bxx	24Bxx	24Bxx5D	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53A.	See guidance for AOC 53A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOCs 53B and 53C. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOCs 53B and 53C.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53A.	See guidance for AOC 53A.					
AOC 24Z—Information Systems Engineer *FA 24). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring the knowledge to direct and supervise information systems engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25A, 25C, 25D, and 25E. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25C, 25D, and 25E.					
Association with SI 5D authorized. (O-9810-20a)	All positions currently coded in AOC 24Z which require officers qualified in Radio Frequency Manager will be reviewed and further coded with SI 5D.	24zxx	24Zxx	24Zxx5D	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53A. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53A.					
AOC 25A—Signal, General (Branch 25). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14a)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Retitled to Signal Operation. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25A in grades LTC through COL and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	25Axx5N	25Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25A in grades CPT through LTC in UIC W1FBAA (Staff and Faculty U.S. Mil Academy) and W3Q2AA (USA Elm Jt Interoperability and Engr Org) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Axx	25Axx	24Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 25A in grade COL at Ofc of the Dir of Info Sys for C4 will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24Z.	25Axx	25Axx	24Zxx	B+	COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25A with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	25A41	25A41	25A43	B+	LT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25A with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	25A54	25A54	25Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 25B—Communications Electronics (C-E) Automation (Branch 25). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A. (O-9810-20)	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 25B in grades CPT through COL with position title "Information Management Officer" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A.	25Bxx	25Bxx	53Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 25B in grade CPT at USA Tng Spt Ctr will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Bxx	25Bxx	24Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 25B in grade MAJ at USA Elm Def Info Sys Agcy Pacific will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Bxx	25Bxx	24Axx	B+	MAJ
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 25B not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 25A.	25Bxx	25Bxx	25Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25B with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to another AOC as directed above, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 in the secondary.	25B41	25B41	xxx43	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25B with FA 54 in the secondary, will be recoded to another AOC as directed above and delete FA 54.	25B54	25B54		B+	CPT-COL
AOC 25C—Communications Electronics (C-E) Automation, (Branch 25). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-20)	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 25C in grades MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	25Cxx5N	25Cxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 25C in grade LTC and titled S4 will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	25Cxx	25Cxx	01Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected personnel and positions transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25C in grades CPT through LTC in UIC W3Q2AA (USA Operational Test and Eval Cmd), W4AHAA (USAISC-INSCOM) and W4RUAA (USA Elm Jt Interoperability and Engr Org) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Cxx	25Cxx	24Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 25C in grades CPT through LTC with position title "Engineer" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Cxx	25Cxx	24Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 25C in grade CPT with position title "C4I Test Ops Off" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Cxx	25Cxx	24Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25C in grade COL in UIC W3Q2AA (USA Operational Test and Eval Cmd), W4AHAA (USAISC-INSCOM) and W4RUAA (USA Elm Jt Inter-operability and Engr Org) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24Z.	25Cxx	25Cxx	24Zxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25C in grade COL with section title or position title "C4 Space" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24Z.	25Cxx	25Cxx	24Zxx	B+	COL
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 25C not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 25A.	25Cxx	25Cxx	25Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25C with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to another AOC as directed above, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	25C41	25C41	xxx43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25C with FA 54 in the secondary, will be recoded to another AOC as directed above and delete FA 54.	25C54	25C54	25Cxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 25D—Communications Electronics (C-E) Engineering, (Branch 25). Deleted. All duties, functions, selected positions and personnel involving systems and network engineering transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25D in grades CPT through LTC in UIC W1FBAA (Staff and Faculty U.S. Military Academy), W3Q2AA (USA Operational Test and Eval Cmd and W4RUAA (USA Elm Jt Inter-operability and Engr Org) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Dxx	25Dxx	24Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 25D in grades CPT through LTC titled "Engineer" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Dxx	25Dxx	24Axx	B+	CPT-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25D in grade COL in UICs W4RUAA (USA Elm Jt Interoperability and Engr Org) and W4N4AA (USA Elm Def Info Svcs Ord) and further identified with SI 3A will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24Z and retain association with SI 3A.	25Dxx3A	25Dxx3A	24Zxx3A	B+	COL
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 25D in grades CPT through COL not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 25A.	25Dxx	25Dxx	25Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25D with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to another AOC as directed above, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 added to the secondary.	25D41	25D41	xxx43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25D with FA 54 in the secondary, will be recoded to another AOC as directed above and delete FA 54.	25D54	25D54		B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25D with FA 97 in the secondary, will be recoded to another AOC as directed above, FA 97 deleted and FA 51 added to the secondary.	25D97	25D97	xxx51	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 25E—Information Systems and Networking, (Branch 25). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25E in grades CPT through COL in UIC W1FBAA (Staff and Faculty US Mil Academy), W3Q2AA (USA Operational Test and Eval Cmd),W4AHAA (USAIC-INSCOM) and W4RUAA (USA Elm Jt Inter-operability and Engr Org) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Exx	25Exx	24Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 25E in grades CPT through MAJ titled "Engineer" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Exx	25Exx	24Axx	B+	CPT-MAJ
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 25E in grade CPT will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A.	25Exx	25Exx	24Axx	B+	CPT
	All positions currently coded in AOC 25E in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 3A will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24A and retain association with SI 3A.	25Exx3A	25Exx3A	24Axx3A	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25E in grade COL and further identified with SI 3A will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24Z and retain association with SI 3A.	25Exx3A	25Exx3A	24Zxx3A	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected position and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 25E in grade MAJ in UIC W1J1AA (716th Military Intelligence Bn) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A.	25Exx	25Exx	53Axx	B+	MAJ
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 25E not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 25A.	25Exx	25Exx	25Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25E with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to another AOC as directed above, delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	25E41	25E41	xxx43	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 25E with FA 54 in the secondary, will be recoded to another AOC as directed above and delete FA 54.	25E54	25E54		B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 30A—Information Operations, General (FA 30). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of information operations. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOC (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.					
See NOFC O-9801-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E and 35G.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. ((O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 31A—Air Defense Artillery, General (Branch 31). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-25)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 31A in grade LTC and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	31Axx	31Axx	01Axx5N	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 31A in grade MAJ in UICs W49RAA (5th USA RC Support Team, Exercise Group), W49QAA (USA Reserve Component Support Team, 87th Det and 85th Det) recode to AOC 57A and retain association with Branch 31 in the secondary.	31Axx	31Axx	57A31	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 31A in grades CPT through COL with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	31A54	31A54	31Axx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 34A—Strategic Intelligence, General (FA 34). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of all source intelligence assessments and estimates at the strategic level. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.					
See NOFC O-9801-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-10)						
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 35B—Strategic Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. AOC designated for Reserve Components (RC) only. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 35D. (O-9810-3)	All Active Component (AC) positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OPERATIONS OFFICER" in "OPERATIONS SEC DIV", MI Co (CI/C&E/I&E) will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in Model Dev & Anal Br, Land Information Warfare Activity (LIWA), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OPERATIONS OFFICER" in "OPERATIONS SEC", MI Bn will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "CHIEF INTEL COLL DIV" in Intel Sec Cool Div of U.S. Army Elm, U.S. European Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "CH INT POL TGT DI" in Intel POL Tgt & Prod Div, U.S. Army Elm, Pacific Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "NATL INTEL OFF" in NIC, U.S. Army Elm, Joint Intel Coord Staff CIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "DCS INTEL" in DSC Intel Sec of U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade LTC and further identified as "CH COLL SPT" in Coll Mgt Br of U.S. Army Elm, U.S. Special Otoations Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade LTC and further identified as "CBT DIR J2" in Intel Dir (SCSO-J2) of U.S. Army Elm, Special Otoations Command South, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "INTEL OFF" in Jt Vent Proc Div of U.S.Army Training and Doctrine Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in HHC PSYOP Gp (Abn), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in RSCH & ANALYIS TM of PSYOP Tact Co, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OTOATIONS OFFICER" in Intg/Expl Sec of MI Tm, TSCM Sec of TSCM Tm, Ops Sec of Ops Tm will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as INTEL PLANS OFF" in Intel Tm of HHC Army Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OTOATIONS OFFICER" in OPS Sec of Corps RAOC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "FWD AREA INTEL" in "INTEL TM (GB)", HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "OIC" in INTEL TM", HHC Army, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "DEPUTY CHIEF" in INTEL CTR OPS SEC of MI Bn, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "DIVISION CHIEF" in "PLANS & READINESS DIV", HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified AS "CHIEF SSO" in "SSO/INTEL CELL/MAIN" Sec, HHC Corps, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as "MILITARY INTEL OFF in TM MB STRAT INTEL of MI Gp (CI), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "STRATEGIC INTEL OFF" in Prod Sec, of EAC Intel Ctr, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "WATCH OFFICER" in Joint Cell Mgt Acty of HHC MI Bde (EAC), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade LTC and further identified as "CDR" in Command Sec, DT TM of Aug MI Bn, Ft McCoy, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected positioons currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as "Information Operations", Information Warfare Off", "C2W Off" and "C4I Officer" will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Bxx	35Bxx	30A35	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35B with FA 54 in the secondary and identified for recoding to another AOC per above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35B54	35B54		B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35B with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35B54	35B54	35Bxx	B+	CPT-COL

AOC 35B—Strategic Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised.

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC designated for Reserve Components (RC) only. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 35D.	All Active Component (AC) positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OPERATIONS OFFICER" in "OPERATIONS SEC DIV", MI Co (CI/C&E/I&E) will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in Model Dev & Anal Br, Land Information Warfare Activity (LIWA), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OPERATIONS OFFICER" in "OPERATIONS SEC", MI Bn will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.					
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "CHIEF INTEL COLL DIV" in Intel Sec Cool Div of U.S. Army Elm, U.S. European Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "CH INT POL TGT DI" in Intel POL Tgt & Prod Div, U.S. Army Elm, Pacific Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "NATL INTEL OFF" in NIC, U.S. Army Elm, Joint Intel Coord Staff CIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "DCS INTEL" in DSC Intel Sec of U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade LTC and further identified as "CH COLL SPT" in Coll Mgt Br of U.S. Army Elm, U.S. Special Otoations Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade LTC and further identified as "CBT DIR J2" in Intel Dir (SCSO-J2) of U.S. Army Elm, Special Otoations Command South, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "INTEL OFF" in Jt Vent Proc Div of U.S.Army Training and Doctrine Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in HHC PSYOP Gp (Abn), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in RSCH & ANALYIS TM of PSYOP Tact Co, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OTOATIONS OFFICER" in Intg/Expl Sec of MI Tm, TSCM Sec of TSCM Tm, Ops Sec of Ops Tm will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as INTEL PLANS OFF" in Intel Tm of HHC Army Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade CPT and further identified as "OTOATIONS OFFICER" in OPS Sec of Corps RAOC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Bxx	35Bxx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A.	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "FWD AREA INTEL" in "INTEL TM (GB)", HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "OIC" in INTEL TM", HHC Army, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "DEPUTY CHIEF" in INTEL CTR OPS SEC of MI Bn, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade COL and further identified as "DIVISION CHIEF" in "PLANS & READINESS DIV", HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified AS "CHIEF SSO" in "SSO/INTEL CELL/MAIN" Sec, HHC Corps, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ-COL and further identified as "MILITARY INTEL OFF in TM MB STRAT INTEL of MI Gp (CI), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "STRATEGIC INTEL OFF" in Prod Sec, of EAC Intel Ctr, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "WATCH OFFICER" in Joint Cell Mgt Acty of HHC MI Bde (EAC), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35B in grade LTC and further identified as "CDR" in Command Sec, DT TM of Aug MI Bn, Ft McCoy, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Bxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected positioons currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as "Information Operations", Information Warfare Off", "C2W Off" and "C4I Officer" will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Bxx	35Bxx	30A35	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35B with FA 54 in the secondary and identified for recoding to another AOC per above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35B54	35B54		B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35B with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35B54	35B54	35Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 35C—Imagery Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A. (O-9810-3)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 35C in grade MAJ and further identified as "C4I Interop Off" in Interop Br, USAE Pacific Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Cxx	35Cxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35C in grade MAJ and further identified in DIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Cxx	35Cxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 35C in grade MAJ-COL, and further identified as "INFORMATION OTOATIONS", "INFORMATION WARFARE OFF", "C2W OFF" AND "C4I OFFICER" will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary..	35Cxx	35Cxx	30A35	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35C in grade LTC and further identified as "IMINT STF OFF" and "SIG/EW STF OFF" in BT Space Surv/Ops Div of HQDA DCSINT will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A.	35Cxx	35Cxx	40Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35C in grade LTC and further identified as "C TECH DIV" in Tech Assess Br of U.S. Army Intelligence Center and School, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Cxx	35Cxx	40Axx	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35C in grade CPT and further identified as "JT INTEL EXER PLNS" in Ops Div of U.S. Army Elm Southern Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 identified in the secondary.	35Cxx	35Cxx	57A35	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35C in grade MAJ and further identified as "EXER EXPL TM LDR" in Tact Spt Div of U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 identified in the secondary.	35Cxx	35Cxx	57A35	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35C with FA 54 in the secondary identified for recoding per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35C54	35C54		B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35C with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35C54	35C54	35Cxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 35D—All Source Intelligence. Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-3)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "ASST IG" in Insp Div of U.S. Army Reserve Command and further coded with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 01A	35Dxx5N	35Dxx5N	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "IG" in Insp Div of U.S. Army Forces Command Hq and further coded with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 01A.	35Dxx5N	35Dxx5N	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "IG" in Asst & Invest Br of U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command Hq and further coded with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 01A	35Dxx5N	35Dxx5N	01Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ-COL and further identified as "CH A EL/PROG DIR" and "PROG OFF" in Ofc Sec of AF in U.S. Army Elm, Air Force Activities, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	LTC
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "PLANS OFF" in PLANS CELL/MAIN Sec of HHC LID, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "PLANS OFFICER" in PLANS CELL/MAIN Sec of HHC Hvy Div (Armor and Mech), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified in "TACTICAL CP" of HHC Inf Div Bde (LID), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade COL and further identified as "DIRECTOR" in Ofc of the Director of LIWA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "AIS OFF" in Acty Intg Ofc of LIWA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "CHIEF OPS DIV" in Ops Div of LIWA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as CHIEF SUPPORT DIV" in Support Div of LIWA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ through COL, and further identified as "INFORMATION OTOATIONS", "INFORMATION WARFARE OFF", "C2W OFF" and "C4I OFFICER" will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "INFO WAR OFF" in Integration Div of HQDA DCSINT, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ through LTC and further identified as "C4I SYS OFF" in Intel Info Mgt Div of HQDA DCSINT, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	30A35	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "EXEC" in Ofc of the DCSINT of HQDA DCSINT, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "INTEL PRGMS AN" in OSD of U.S. Army Elm, Ofc of the Sec of Defense, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "CH INTEL OFF" in Ops Plans & Exer Div of USAINSCOM Mission Support Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade COL and further identified in DIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified in DIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "THREAT ANAL" in AD Threat Ofc of U.S. Army Air Defense School, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "COLL MGR (2)" in ARRC/FST of U.S. Army Elm, Allied Forces Central Europe Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "JT TNG OPS OF/INT" in Tng Ops Br of Joint Warfighting Ctr, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "CH INTEL OFF" in Ops Plans and Exercise Div of USAINSCOM Mission Support, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "C INTEL BR" in ODCSINT Main Ofc of 7th Hq HHC USAREUR and 7th Army Aug, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified in DCSINT Intel Tm of Hq USAREUR and Seventh Army will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "EXERC/PLANS OFF in Plans and Exer Br of U.S Army Elm, Pacific Command Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "TRAINING Exercise OFF" in Threat Tng Spt Br and "TAC SURV OFF" in Coll Mgt Br of U.S. Army Elm, U.S. Forces Korea, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "INSTR WTR" in AJST of U.S. Army CAC and Ft Leavenworth, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "HUMINT PLNS&PROG" in CI/HUMINT Div of HQDA DCSINT, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "MI INSPECTOR" in Central US Registry of Single Agency Mgr Pentagon ITS, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "CH PLANS/OPS" in Plans & Reqs Div of U.S. Army Elm, FORSCOM JTF Six, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "CD PLANS OFF" in Inte/Ops Div of U.S. Army Special Otoations Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "OPNS OFF" in Ops Plans & Sys Br of U.S. Army Elm, United Nations, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "INTEL ANALYST" in ONDCP of U.S. Army Support Outside DoD Activity, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	All TOE/MTOE position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "COLLECTION MANAGER" in Augmentation Tm, CI/OPSEC will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "CH INTEL OFF" in Ops Plans & Exer Div of USAINSCOM Mission Support Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade COL and further identified in DIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified in DIA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "INTELLIGENCE OFFICER" in ISE SEC of MI Bn, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ through LTC and further identified as "EXECUTIVE OFFICER", and "TACTICAL INTEL OFFICER" in BDE Cmd Sec and Bde S3 Sec of HHC MI Bde EAC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Dxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade COL and further identified as "ACOFS INTEL" in AcofS INTEL Sec of HHC & Sp Trp, TAACOM, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Bxx	35Dxx	34Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "CHIEF APPLICATIONS BR" in Applications Br of U.S. Army Elm, Space Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	40A35	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "STRAT INTEL OFF" in Dir BMDO of Ballistic Missile Defense Organization, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	40A35	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT-MAJ and further identified in "SPACE BR" of HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	40A35xx	B+	CPT-MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "INTEL OFFICER" in Tac Intel Div of U.S. Army Space Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	40A35	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade 1LT and further identified as "ORBITAL ANALYST" in Space Control Ctr of U.S. Army Elm, Combat Otoations Staff, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	40A35	B+	1LT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT-MAJ and further identified as "OTOATIONS OFFICER" and "ASST OTOATIONS OFF" in Space Branch of HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	40A35	B+	CPT-MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "SACO" with FA 41 in Stf Acty Con Ofc of U.S. Army Intelligence Staff Support Agency, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 43A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35D41	35D41	43A35	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as PLANS OFF" PLANS & READINESS BR of HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 50B with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	50B35	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35B in grade MAJ and further identified as "PLANS OFFICER" in PLANS CELL/MAIN Sec of Inf Div (Mech), will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 35D.	35Dxx	35Dxx	50B35	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT-MAJ and further identified as "WARSIM DEV OFF" in WARSIM Dir of U.S. Army CAC and Ft Leavenworth, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	57A35	B+	CPT-MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "MOD & SIM OFF in Intel Futures Div of HQDA DCSINT, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	57A35	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "MOD & SIM OFF in ST Elm of U.S. Army Intel Staff Support Agcy, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 identified in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	57A35	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "EXER OFF" in Ops and Plans Br of U.S. Army FORCES Cmd Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Dxx	35Dxx	57A35	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35D with FA 41 in the secondary and identified for recoding per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 added to the secondary.	35D41	35D41	xxx43	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35D with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	35D41	35D41	35D43	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35D with FA 54 in the secondary and identified for recoding per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35D54	35D54		B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35D with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35D54	35D54	35Dxx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions regraded per the Officer Restructure Initiative (ORI).	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "SSO" in Sep Inf Bde, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, Engr TOPO Bn, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "Intel Off" in S2/S3 Sec, HHC, Ord Bn EOD, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4 Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, Sig TELECOM, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, Theater Tact Sig Bn, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "SSO" in S2 Sec, HHC, Abn SF Gp, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn, Aaslt, Abn and LID, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn, Hvy Div, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn (OPS) Abn Corps, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn (OPS) Corps, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn (CEWI) Abn Corps/GRGS, will be reviewed and re-graded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn (CEWI) Corps/GRGS, will be reviewed and re-graded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHSC, MI Bn (TE), Abn Corps, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHSC, MI Bn (TE) Corps, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG Table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHSC, MI Bn, (Ops), EAC, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "S2" in Cmd Sec, HHC, MI Bn (TECHINT), EAC, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG table 5-4, Note i.	35Dxx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "Intel Off", in S2/S3 Sec, HHC, Trans Composite Gp, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG table 5-3, Note h.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "Tact Intel Off", in Ops/Intel Br, HHC & SPO TRP, TAACOM, will be reviewed and regraded to 1LT to revised SG table 5-3, Note h.	35Dxx			B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "S2", in S2/S3 Sec, HHD, Ord Gp, EOD, will be reviewed and regraded to CPT to revised SG table 5-3, Note h.	35Dxx			B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "Tact Intel Off", in Ops/Intel Br, HHC & SP TRP, TAACOM, will be reviewed and regraded to CPT to revised SG table 5-3, Note h.	35Dxx			B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "Tact Intel Off" in Plans/Ops Br, HHC, Area Spt Gp, Line 01 will be reviewed and regraded to CPT to revised SG table 5-4, Note h.	35Dxx			B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35B.	See guidance for AOC 35B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35E.	See guidance for AOC 35E.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 35E—Counter Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. Selected Positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-3)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ through LTC and further identified with SI 5N in U.S. Army Inspector General Agency, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to AOC 01A.	35Exx5N	35Exx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ and further identified as "CHIEF SSO" in SSO BR of HHC ASCC, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Exx	35Exx	30Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ through COL, and further identified as "INFORMATION OPERATIONS", "INFORMATION WARFARE OFF", "C2W OFF" AND "C4I OFFICER" will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Exx	35Exx	30A35	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ and further identified as "SECRTY MGT OFFICER" in J2 Intelligence of U.S. Army Elm, U.S. Mil Tng Msn to Saudi Arabia, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Exx	35Exx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ and further identified as "CHIEF" in Intel Div of U.S. Army MDW Hq, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Exx	35Exx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35E in grade LTC and further identified as "DEP DIR INTEL" in Dir of Intel of U.S. Army Elm, FORSCOM JTF Six, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Exx	35Exx	34Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ and further identified as "C SEC DIV" in Scty Div of U.S. Army Special Otoations Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Exx	35Exx	34Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35E in grade MAJ and further identified as "COMMANDER" in SSO TUSA of Forces Cmd SPO Sec Elm, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Exx	35Exx	34Axx	B+	MAJ
Selected positions transferred to AOC 35D.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35E in grade CPT and further identified as the "SSO", Spec Sec Br, Army Svc Comp Cmd (ASCC), will be recoded to AOC 35D and regraded to 1LT.	35Exx	35Exx	35Dxx	B+	CPT
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35E with FA 54 in the secondary and identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35E54	35E54		B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35E with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35E54	35E54	35Exx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 35F—Human Intelligence (HUMINT) (Branch 35). Revised. Association with FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-3)	All positions currently coded in AOC 35F with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35F54	35F54	35Fxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 35G—Signals Intelligence Electronic Warfare (Branch 35). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred 34A. (O-9810-3)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35G in grade COL and further identified as "PLANS OFF" in OPLANS/EXER/TNG Sec of U.S. Army Elm, Hq ATLANTIC Command, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 34A.	35Gxx	35Gxx	34Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35G in grade LTC and further identified as "AIS OFF" in Acty Intg Ofc of LIWA, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	30A35	B+	LTC
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 35G in grade CPT and further identified as "OFF" in S2 Sec of HHC Abn SF Gp, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	30A35	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade LTC and further identified as "INFO WARFARE ACTI" in Actions Officers Br (HC 6000) of U.S. Army Elm, Ofc of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	30A35	B+	LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 35G in grade MAJ-COL, and further identified as "INFORMATION OPERATIONS", "INFORMATION WARFARE OFF", "C2W OFF" AND "C4I OFFICER" will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 30A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	30A35	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35G in grade MAJ-LTC and further identified as "SIG/EW STF OFF" and "TENCAP STF OFF" in BTSPACE Surv/Ops Div of HQDA DCSINT, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	40A35	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade MAJ and further identified as "PROJ OFF" in Tech Assess Br of U.S. Army Intelligence Center and School, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 40A with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	40A35	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 59A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35G in grade CPT and further identified as "INTEL CONT O/C" in Ops Sec of U.S. Army Joint Readiness Tng Ctr Ops Gp, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 50B with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	59A35	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35D in grade CPT and further identified as "INTEL CONT O/C" in Ops Br of U.S. Army Joint Readiness Tng Ctr Ops Gp will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 50B with Branch 35 retained in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	50B35	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 35G in grade MAJ and further identified as "EXERCISE OFF" in OPLANS/Exer/Tng Sec of U.S. Army Elm, Hq Atlantic Command, line 06G, will be reviewed and recoded in same grade to new AOC 57A with Branch 35 identified in the secondary.	35Gxx	35Gxx	57A35	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 35G with FA 54 in the secondary identified for recoding per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35G54	35G54		B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 35G with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54.	35G54	35G54	35Gxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 40A—Space Operations (FA 40). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of space systems and operations. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35C, 35D and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35C, 35D and 35G.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A, 21B and 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A, 21B and 21D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42B and 42E. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B and 42E.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 41A—Personnel Programs Management Staff (FA 41). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-15)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A in sections titled Combat Support Arms or Combat Service Support Arms will be recoded to AOC 01A.	41Axx	41Axx	01Axx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified with SI 5N will be recoded to AOC 01A.	41Axx5N	41Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as having a primary function of Full-Time Support Management, Reserve Component Advisor, Selected Service Officer, or Monument Support will be recoded to AOC 01A.	41Axx	41Axx	01Axx	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 41A and not identified for recoding to another AOC in one of the following lines will be recoded to AOC 01A.	41Axx	41Axx	01Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A in sections titled Combat Arms will be recoded to AOC 02A.	41Axx	41Axx	02Axx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TDA AUG positions currently coded in AOC 41A in grade CPT and further identified as Observer/Controller or Asst S1 will be recoded to AOC 02A.	41Axx	41Axx	02Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 42B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as having a primary function involving management of one of the personnel life cycle functions, specifically sustainment, development, separation, structure development, compensation, acquisition, distribution, or development will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as having a primary function involving personnel management, officer or enlisted personnel management, personnel services, personnel information systems, professional development, readiness, promotions, awards, strength management or personnel accounting will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as Adjutants, Personnel Operations Planners or Personnel Management Officers will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 41A in grade COL and further identified as the AcofS, G1 or G1 at Corps level will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE and TDA AUG positions currently coded in AOC 41A in grade LTC and further identified as Asst CofS G1 or Asst G1 at Corps level will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as J1 or AcofS, Personnel, will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
	All positions currently coded in AOC 41A in grade LT will be recoded to AOC 42B.	41Axx	41Axx	42Bxx	B+	LT
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA and TDA AUG positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as having a primary function involving Human Resource Management, Personnel Programs Management, Personnel Policy Management or Personnel Planning Management will be recoded to AOC 43A.	41Axx	41Axx	43Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as having a primary function involving Equal Opportunity (EO), Drug & Alcohol Prevention & Control (ADAPCP), Community/Family Support, Family Program Management, MWR/NAF, Secretary General Staff (SGS), Education Svc Officer, Admin Officer, Academic Staff Officer, Protocol Officer, Human Resource (HR) Management, Administration Management, Garrison G1, Deputy J1, DCSPER, Executive Officer, DPCA, Deputy G1, Mobilization Planner, and Courier Services will be recoded to AOC 43A.	41Axx	41Axx	43Axx	B+	CPT-COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 41A in grade MAJ and further identified as BDE, Grp, Regt or Command Section Adjutant or S1 will be recoded to AOC 43A.	41Axx	41Axx	43Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A.	41Zxx	41Axx	45Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 46A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as a Speech Writer will be recoded to AOC 46A.	41Axx	41Axx	46Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 41A and further identified as having a primary function involving Manpower Management, Manpower Analyst, Manpower Officer, Director Manpower and/or Personnel or Deputy Directory Manpower will be recoded to AOC 50A.	41Axx	41Axx	50Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 42A—Adjutant General, General (Branch 42). Deleted. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 43A. (O-9810-12)	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grades MAJ through COL with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42A41	42A41	43A42	B+	MAJ-COL
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified as an S1 or Adjutant in a Bde/Grp/Regt will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	43A42	B+	MAJ
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified as an Admin Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	43A42	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified as a Family Spt or Family Prog Coord will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	43A42	B+	MAJ
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified as a Pers Staff Officer or Staff Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	43A42	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade LTC and further identified in USAE Office of Military Cooperation Egypt will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	45A42	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TDA positions currently coded AOC 42A in grade LTC and further identified in USAE National Defense Univ will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	45A42	B+	LTC
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified in USAE ODC Greece will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	45A42	B+	MAJ
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified in USAE Security Asst Aug to U.S. Def Attache Ofc will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	45A42	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade LTC and further identified in DA Army Review Boards Agency will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	49A42	B+	LTC
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified in U.S. Army Research Inst will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	49A42	B+	MAJ
	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade MAJ and further identified in U.S. Total Army Personnel Command titled ORSA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Axx	42Axx	49A42	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 42B.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 42A not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.	42Axx	42Axx	42Bxx	B+	LT-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grade LT through CPT with FA 41 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B and FA 41 deleted from the secondary.	42A41	42A41	42Bxx	B+	LT-CPT
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 42A in grades LT through COL with FA 54 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B and FA 54 deleted from the secondary.	42A54	42A54	42Bxx	B+	LT-COL
AOC 42B-Personnel Systems Management (Branch 42). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-12)	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	42Bxx5N	42Bxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade LTC and further identified in UIC W3BMAA (USAE U.S. Space Command) and UIC W4T8AA (U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command) and grade MAJ in UIC W4XQAA (USA Space Command) and UIC W4T8AA (U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	40A42	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A.	See guidance for AOC 42A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42E.	See guidance for AOC 42E.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to A0C 43A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades LTC through COL with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42B41	42B41	43A42	B+	LTC-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades MAJ through COL and further identified in Family Asst, Family Asst Team or Family Spt Sections will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades CPT through LTC and further identified as an Admin Officer or in Sec Admim Svcs Ofc/Br/Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	CPT-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades CPT through LTC and further identified as Secy General Staff, Asst Secy Gen Staff or SGS will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	CPT-LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified as an S-1 or Adjutant in a Bde/Grp/Regt will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades CPT through MAJ and further identified in Sec Community Actys or DPCA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	CPT-MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grades CPT through MAJ and further identified as a Protocol Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	CPT-MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified in U.S. Army SHAPE will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	MAJ
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade CPT and further identified in HHC, Support Gp will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	43A42	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to A0C 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade LTC and further identified in Ofc of the Dep Chief of Staff for Ops will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	45A42	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified in USAE U.S. Liaison Ofc United Arab will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	45A42	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to A0C 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified in USAE Ofc of the Joint Chiefs of Staff will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	49A42	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified in U.S. TRADOC, Sec Admin will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	49A42	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified in U.S. Total Army Personnel Command, Sec Force Analysis Br will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Bxx	42Bxx	49A42	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade MAJ and further identified in U.S. Army Combined Arms Support, Sec Bat Lab, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 42 in the	42Bxx	42Bxx	57A42	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	secondary.					
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 42B in grade LT through MAJ with FA 41 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	42B41	42B41	42B43	B+	LT-MAJ
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions in AOC 42B in grades LT through COL with FA 54 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete association with FA 54.	42B54	42B54	42Bxx	B+	LT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 04A. (O-9810-17)	See guidance for AOC 04A.					
AOC 42E—Administrative System Management (Branch 42). Deleted.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 42E in grade LTC and further identified in	42Exx	42Exx	40A42	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A. (O-9810-12)	Ballistic Missile Defense Organization will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40 with Branch 42 in the secondary.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 42E in grades CPT through LTC and further identified as an Admin Svc Officer, Admin Spt Officer, Admin Officer, Education Officer or in Sec Admin Svcs Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Exx	42Exx	43A42	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 42E in grade MAJ and further identified in Second U.S. Army Reserve, Sec ASAT will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary.	42Exx	42Exx	45A42	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC	42Exx	42Exx	42Bxx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
transferred to AOC 42B.	42E not covered by any other guidance will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 42B.					
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 42E with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to AOC 42B, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 added to the secondary.	42E41	42E41	42B43	B+	LT-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 42E with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to AOC 42B and FA 54 deleted.	42E54	42E54	42Bxx	B+	LT-COL
AOC 43A—Human Resource Management Officer (FA 43). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of personnel requiring knowledge	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
of human resource programs and policies. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOC. (O-9810-1)						
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A and 21B. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A and 21B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 44A. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions and personnel	See guidance for AOC 74A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)						
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 91A. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A, 42B and 42E. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOCs 42A, 42B and 42E.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions	See guidance for AOC 04A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
transferred from AOC 04A. (O-9810-17)						
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A and 92B. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A and 92B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 44A—Finance General (Branch 44). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-7)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 44A in grade LTC and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	44Axx5N	44Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	LTC
Selected position and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade MAJ at U.S. Army Equipment Evaluation Activity, Sec Comptroller, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A.	44Axx	44Axx	43Axx	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade LTC at U.S. Military Academy, Sec Financial RSCS Branch, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary.	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	44A in grade LTC at USA Space and Strategic Defense Command, Sec Resource Mgt Ofc, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary.					
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade MAJ at Office of the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, Sec Tech Mgt Ofc, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary.	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade MAJ at USA 89th Regional Support Command Full Time Support, Sec Budget, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary.	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade MAJ at USA	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Special Activities Management Unit, Sec DCSLOG, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary.					
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade MAJ at USA Special Operations Command, Sec Compt Execution Cell, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 44A in grade MAJ at USA Combined Arms Center, Sec Res Mgt Committee, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 44 in the secondary.	44Axx	44Axx	45A44	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 44A with FA 41 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded	44A41	44A41	44Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	to delete FA 41.					
AOC 45A—Comptroller (FA 45). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 44A. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A, 42B and 42E. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A, 42B and 42E.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 04A. (O-9810-17)	See guidance for AOC 04A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions	See guidance for AOC 14A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
and personnel transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)						
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 46A—Public Affairs (FA 46). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 48A—Foreign Area, General. Deleted. All positions transferred to other AOCs. (O-9810-24)	See enclosure 3 for conversion table for specific recoding guidance.					
AOC 48B—Latin America. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A.	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A.	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 48C—Europe (FA 48). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 48A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 48D—South Asia. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
AOC 48E—Eurasia. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A.	See guidance for AOC 48A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
AOC 48F—China. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
AOC 48G—Mideast/North Africa. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A.	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 48H—Northeast Asia. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-24)	See enclosure 3 for conversion table for specific recoding guidance.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A.	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 48I—Southeast Asia. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 48A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 48J—Africa, South of the Shara. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 48A. (O-9810-24)	See guidance for AOC 48A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 49A—Operations Research, General (FA 49). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOCs 21A and 21B. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOCs 21A and 21B.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	All positions currently coded in AOC 49A and further identified as Staff Leader, Staff Tech Div and Instructor, Res Mgt Committee, USACAC; Special Asst ADCI/MS, Ofc of Mil Asst, USAE Joint Intel Coord Staff CIA; Special Asst, Ofc of Cdr, USAPAC; Asst Exec Off, Ofc of CINC, USAE Trans Cmd; Staff Off, Tech Adv Ofc, Pls Prg Tm, Prog PRI Br, War Res Br and Current Readiness Sect, ODCSOPS, and APM, PM FAMSIM Sect, USA Sim Tng and Inst Cmd, will be recoded to AOC 01A in current grade.	49Axx	49Axx	01Axx	B	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 53A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 49A and further identified as the Mainframe Off, Network Mgt Div, Single Agency Manager, Pentagon ITS and the Sys Auto Off, Systems Automat Section, USAE Ofc Joint Chiefs of Staff, will be recoded to AOC 53A in current grade.	49Axx	49Axx	53Axx	B	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 49B, 49C, 49D and 49E.	See guidance for AOC 49B, 49C, 49D and 49E.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.					
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B,15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A and 42B. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOCs 42A and 42B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.					
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 14A, 14B and 14E. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A, 14B and 14E.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 49B—Operations Research, Personnel (FA49). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	All positions currently coded in AOC 49B and further identified as the Pers Analyst, FSP Read Ofc, USA Reserve Cmd will be recoded to AOC 01A in current grade.	49Bxx	49Bxx	01Axx	B	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 49B will be recoded to AOC 49A in current grade.	49Bxx	49Bxx	49Axx	B	CPT-COL
AOC 49C—Operations Research, Combat Operations/Materiel Systems (FA 49). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	All positions currently coded in AOC 49C and further identified as T & E Off, THR Sim Mgt Ofc, USA Sim Tng & Instrumentation Cmd, will be recoded to AOC 01A in current grade.	49Cxx	49Cxx	01Axx	B	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 49C will be recoded to AOC 49A in current grade.	49Cxx	49Cxx	49Axx	B	CPT-COL
AOC 49D—Operations Research, Planning, Programming and Resource Management (FA 49). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	All positions currently coded in AOC 49D and further identified as Staff Leader, Staff Tech Div, USA CAC and Staff Off, PL Prg Tm, ODCSOPS, will be recoded to AOC 01A in current grade.	49Dxx	49Dxx	01Axx	B	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 49D will be recoded to AOC 49A in current grade.	49Dxx	49Dxx	49Axx	B	CPT-COL
AOC 49E—Operations Research, Test and Evaluation (FA 49). Deleted. Positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A. (O-9810-6)	All positions currently coded in AOC 49E will be recoded to AOC 49A in current grade.	49Exx	49Exx	49Axx	B	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
AOC 50A—Force Development (FA 50). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of force management, force development, force integration and combat development. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21B. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15D, and 15D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9801-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 04A. (O-9810-17)	See guidance for AOC 04A.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 51A—Research and Development (FA 51). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOCs 74A and 74C. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A and 74C.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOCs 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					
Title changed to Systems Development. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51R. (O-9810-13)	See guidance.for AOC 51R.	51Axx	51Axx	51Rxx	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51S.	See guidance for AOC 51S.	51Axx	51Axx	51Sxx	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51T.	See guidance for AOC 51T.	51Axx	51Axx	51Txx	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	See guidance for AOC 51Z.	51Axx	51Axx	51Zxx	B+	LTC-COL
Association with SI 4M and 4Z no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 51A and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z and identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and SI 4M and/or 4Z deleted.	51Axx4M 51Axx4Z	51Axx4M 51Axx4Z	51xxx 51xxx	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 51A and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be recoded to delete SI 4M and.or 4Z.	51Axx4M 51Axx4Z	51Axx4M 51Axx4Z	51Axx 51Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					
See NOFC O-9810-1. Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 011A.					
AOC 51B—Test and Evaluation (FA 51). Deleted. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51T. (O-9810-13).	See guidance for AOC 51T.	51Bxx	51Bxx	51Txx	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	See guidance for AOC 51Z.	51Bxx	51Bxx	51Zxx	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with SI 4M no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 51B and further identified with SI 4M and identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and the SI deleted.	51Bxx4M	51Bxx4M	51xxx	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 51B and further identified with SI 4M will be recoded to delete the SI.	51Bxx4M	51Bxx4M	51Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 51C—Combat Developments (FA 51). Revised. Title changed to Contracting and Industrial Management. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A. (O-9810-13)	See enclosure 4 for conversion table for specific position recoding guidance.	51Cxx	51Cxx	51Axx	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	See enclosure 4 for conversion table for specific position recoding guidance.	51Cxx	51Cxx	51Zxx	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with SI 4M no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 51C and further identified with SI 4M and identified for recoding to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and the SI deleted.	51Cxx4M	51Cxx4M	51xxx	B+	CPT-COL
	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 51C and further identified with SI 4M will be recoded to delete the SI.	51Cxx4M	51Cxx4M	51Cxx	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 97A.	See guidance for AOC 97A.					
AOC 51D—Acquisition (FA 51). Deleted. Positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51Z.	51Dxx	51Dxx	51Zxx	B+	LTC-COL
Association with SI 4Z no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 51D and further identified with SI 4Z will be recoded to AOC 51Z and the SI deleted.	51Dxx4Z	51Dxx4Z	51Zxx	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 51R—Systems Automation Acquisition (FA 51). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel performing Systems Automation Acquisition duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B and 53C. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53B and 53C.					
AOC 51S—Research and Engineering (FA 51). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel formorming Research and Engineering duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 51T—Test and Evaluation (FA 51). Added. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A.					
Established to identify positions and personnel performing test and evaluation duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A and 51B. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A and 51B.					
AOC 51Z—Acquisition (FA 51). Added. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A.					
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 74B. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74B.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 51D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 51D,					
Established to identify positions and personnel performing acquisition duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 51D, and 97A. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 51D, and 97A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A.	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53C. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53C.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.					
AOC 52B—Nuclear Research and Development (FA 52). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOCs 74A and 74B. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A and 74B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred to other AOCs. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions transferred from 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 53A—Systems Automation Management (FA 53). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 49A. (O-9810-6)	See guidance for AOC 49A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25B and 25E. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOCs 25B and 25E.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92B. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24B. (O-9810-22)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 53A in grades CPT through LTC at UIC W1FBAA (Staff and Faculty U.S. Military Academy) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24B.	53Axx	53Axx	24Bxx	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 53A in grade COL at UICs W1FBAA (Staff and Faculty U.S. Military Academy) and W4RUAA (U.S. Army Elm Jt Interoperability and Engr Org) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24Z.	53Axx	53Axx	24Zxx	B+	COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B.	See guidance for AOC 53B.					
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53C.	See guidance for AOC 53C.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 53B—Systems Automation Engineering. (FA 53). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51R. (O-9810-22)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 53B in grades CPT-MAJ and further identified with SI 4M will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51R and retain association with SI 4M.	53Bxx4M	53Bxx4M	51Rxx4M	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 53B in grade COL will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A.	53Bxx	53Bxx	53Axx	B+	COL
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24B.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 53B in grades CPT through LTC will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24B.	53Bxx	53Bxx	24Bxx	B+	CPT-LTC
AOC 53C—Systems Automation Acquisition. (FA 53) Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24B. (O-9810-22)	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 53C in grade LTC will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 24B except as indicated below.	53Cxx	53Cxx	24Bxx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 53C in grade LTC and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z and retain association with SI 4M or 4Z.	53Cxx4M 53Cxx4Z	53Cxx4M 53Cxx4Z	51Zxx4M 51Zxx4Z	B+	LTC
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51R.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 53C in grades CPT-MAJ an further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51R and retain association with SI 4M or 4Z.	53Cxx4M 53Cxx4Z	53Cxx4M 53Cxx4Z	51Rxx4M 51Rxx4Z	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 53C in grade COL and further identified with SI 3A or 4Z will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z and retain association with SI 4M or 4Z.	53Cxx3A 53Cxx4Z	53Cxx3A 53Cxx4Z	51Zxx3A 51Zxx4Z	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 53C in grades CPT-MAJ and COL will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A.	53Cxx	53Cxx	53Axx	B+	CPT-MAJ COL
AOC 54A—Operations, Plans and Training. Deleted. Deleted as no longer required. Positions and personnel transferred to other AOCs. (O-9810-14)	See guidance.for AOC 54A.					
AOC 57A—Simulations Operations, General (FA 57). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of computer simulation technology and operations. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35C, 35D and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35C, 35d and 35G.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42B. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positiona and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.					
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 31A. (O-9810-25)	See guidance for AOC 31A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 59A—Strategic Plans and Policy (FA 59). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in national level strategic plans and policies. (O-9810-1b)	All positions identified for initial recoding to AOC 50B in subsequent NOFCs will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 59A.	50Bxx	50Bxx	59Axx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.					
AOC 60A—Operational Medicine (Branch 60-62) Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	All TOE/MTOE position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in HHD, Area Spt, Med Bn and Hq & Spt Co (ASB) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Ft Monmouth will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Ax	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Walter Reed Army Medical Center (WRAMC) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in HHC, Med Cmd will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Hq, CSH will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Hq, Fld Hosp will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Hq, Med Bn, Area Spt will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Hq, USARIEM will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identifed as Cdr in Medical Department Activity (MEDDAC) Alaska will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in William Beaumont Army Medical Center (WBAMC) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Ax	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in William Beaumont McAffee Clinic will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as, Cdr in Clinic, Ft Huachuca will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Lansthul Regional Army Medical Center (LRAMC) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Heidelberg MEDDAC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Ft Leonard Wood MEDDAC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Ft Monmouth will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Redstone Arsenal will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, West Point will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Ft Eustis will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Benning will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Womack Army Medical Center (WAMC) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Campbell will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Knox will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Ft Lee will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Hood will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Ax	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Jackson will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in Clinic, Ft McClellan will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Stewart will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Polk will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in MEDDAC, Ft Sill will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in USA Aeromedical Ctr will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
(O-9810-2a)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Cdr in USAMRICD, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 5A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Dir/Cmdt in WRAIR, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as Dir DOHET in TAMC, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 60A and further identified as C MCD in TAMC, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Axx	60Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC
AOC 60W—Psychiatrist (Branch 60-62). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 60W and further identified as Cdr in Det Hq Med Det (LA), Cbt Stress Con will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	60Wxx	60Wxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
AOC 61F—Internist (Branch 60-62). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 61F and further identified as Cdr in Det, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	61Fxx	61Fxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 61F and further identified as Cdr in Hq, Gen Hosp will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	61Fxx	61Fxx	05Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
(O-9810-02a)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 61F and further identified as C Dept Clin Inv in TAMC, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	61Fxx	61Fxx	05Axx	B+	COL
AOC 61H—Family Physician (Branch 60-62). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 61H and further identified as Cdr in Hq, Fld Hosp will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	61Hxx	61Hxx	05Axx	B+	LTC
AOC 61U—Pathologist (Brahch 60-62). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 61U and further identified as Cdr in Hq, Med Tm, Lab will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	61Uxx	61Uxx	05Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 62B—Field Surgeon (Branch 60-62). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 62B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, Med Bn Area Spt will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	62Bxx	62Bxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 62B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, CS Bn Fwd Spt, Hvy Div will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	62Bxx	62Bxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 62B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, CS SQ Spt Sqdn, ACR will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	62Bxx	62Bxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 62B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, CS Bn, Spt Cmd will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC0 for AOC 05A.	62Bxx	62Bxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 62B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, CS Bn, LID will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	62Bxx	62Bxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 62B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, CS Bn, MSB, Aaslt, Abn and LID will be reviewed, and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	62Bxx	62Bxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ
AOC 67A—Health Services (Branch 67). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 67A and further identified as Cdr in Hq, Med Bn, Area Spt will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Axx	67Ax	05Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 67A and further identified as Cdr in HHD, Med Gp will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Axx	67Axx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67A and further identified as Cdr in 187th Med Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Axx	67Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67A and further identified as Cdr in 232nd Bn, AMEDDC&S, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Axx	67Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67A and further identified as Cdr in Acad, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Axx	67Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 67C—Preventive Medicine Sciences (Branch 67). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67C and further identified as Cdr in Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (CHPPM), Europe, Landsthul will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Cxx	67Cxx	05Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67C and further identified as Cdr in CHPPM, Japan will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Cxx	67Cxx	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67C and further identified as Cdr in CHPPM, Dir Spt Acty, Ft Meade will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Cxx	67Cxx	05Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67C and further identified as Cdr in CHPPM, Dir Spt Acty, Ft McPherson will be reviewed, and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Cxx	67Cx	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67C and further identified as Cdr in CHPPM, Dir Spt Acty, Ft Lewis will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Cxx	67Cxx	05Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 67C and further identified as Cdr in CHPPM, Europe, Landsthul will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	67Cxx	67Cxx	05Axx	B+	COL
AOC 70B—Health Services Administration (Branch 67). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, Ft Campbell will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, Ft Stewart will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, Ft Riley, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, Ft Leavenworth will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, Stu Det, Dwight D. Eisenhower Army Medical Center (DDEAMC) will be reviewed, and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Stu Co, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, WRAIR will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Det, WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	1LT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in HHD, CHPPM will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Hold, Tripler Army Medical Center (TAMC) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "A" Co, Madigan Army Medical Center (MAMC) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in B Co, MAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in C Co, MAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co B, WBAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Huachuca will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co A, LRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co B, LRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Heidelberg will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Hq Co, WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in C Co, WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Hold Co, WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Hq Co, WRAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Eustis will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Benning will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Knox will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Hood will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Jackson will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft McClellan will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Polk will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Sill will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Carson will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in B Co, MEDDAC, Wurzburg will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC Japan will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "A" Co, DDEAMC will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "B" Co, DDEAMC will be reviewed, retitled and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Hq Co, Medical Command (MEDCOM) will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "B" Co, 187th Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "C" Co, 187th Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "D" Co, 187th Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "E" Co, 187th Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Det Hq, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "A" Co, 232d Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "B" Co, 232nd Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "C" Co, 232nd Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "D" Co, 232nd Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "E" Co, 232nd Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA postion currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "F" Co, 232nd Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "A" Co, Acad Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "B" Co, Acad Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "C" Co, Acad Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in "E" Co, Acad Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, MEDDAC, Ft Irwin will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Med Co, Ft Drum will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, Med Bde, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Det Hq, Med Gp, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, CSH, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised Table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, Fld Hosp, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised Table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Cdr in Co Hq, Gen Hosp, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised Table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70B and further identified as Med Hold Cdr in WBAMC, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised Table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Bxx	70Bxx	05Axx	B+	LT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 70H—Health Services Plans, Operations, Intelligence, Security and Training (Branch 70). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	Selected TDA position currently coded I AOC 70H and further identified as Cdr in Hq Co, WRAIR will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Hxx	70Hxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70H and further identified as Cdr in "A" Co, 187th Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Hxx	70Hxx	05Axx	B+	CPT
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 70H and further identified as Cdr in Fld Spt Co, 187th Bn, AMEDDC&S will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	70Hxx	70Hxx	05Axx	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
AOC 71A—Microbiologist (Branch 70). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 71A and further identified as Cdr in Walter Reed Army Institute of Research-Special Foreign Activity will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	71Axx	71Axx	05Axx	B+	LTC
AOC 71B—Biochemistry (Branch 71). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2a)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 71B and further identified as Dep Cdr in USAMMDA, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	71Bxx	71Bxx	05Axx	B+	COL
AOC 74A—Chemical, General (Br 74). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-9)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in UIC W1BSAA, US Army Element Navy Activities, NAV ACAD in grade MAJ will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	74Axx	74Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC titled Professor of Military Science (PMS) and Assistant Professor of Military Science (APMS) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	74Axx	74Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified with SI 5K, in command code JA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5K.	74Axx5K	74Axx5K	01Axx5K	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified with SI 3A in command code JA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5K.	74Axx3A	74Axx3A	01Axx3A	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified with SI 3H in command code JA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 3H.	74Axx3H	74Axx3H	01Axx3H	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC and further identified with SI 3L in command code JA will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 3L.	74Axx3L	74Axx3L	01Axx3L	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grade LTC in UIC W4T8AA, US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command, Section Concepts and Doctrine will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74Axx	74Axx	40A74	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC in UIC W4U9AA, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Command NORAD, Section BTL Mgmt Ops Br will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74Axx	74Axx	40A74	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades MAJ through LTC in UIC W3BMAA, U.S. Army Element US Space Command, Joint Exercise will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74Axx	74Axx	40A74	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 74A in grade MAJ in U.S. Army Reserve Personnel Center (ARPERCOM), Section Combat Svc Spt Team will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74A41	74A41	43A74	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected position transferred to AOC 48C.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 74A in grade MAJ with FA 48 in the secondary in UIC W4K9AA, U.S. Army Chemical School, Ofc of AC, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 48C with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74A48	74A48	48C74	B+	MAJ
Selected position transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 49A in grade LTC in UIC W0J5AA, U.S. Army Nuclear and Chemical Agency will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 74 in secondary.	74A49	74A49	49A74	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 74A in grade MAJ in UIC W3YTAA, USA TRADOC, sec Jt Ventures Opns Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74Axx	74Axx	50A74	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74B in grade MAJ in UIC W0Z2AA, Ofc of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Ops and Plans, sec Chem NBC Div, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74A51A	74A51A	51A74	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grade MAJ with FA 52 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 52B with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74A52	74A52	52B74	B+	MAJ
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades CPT through LTC with FA 41 in the secondary at command code "MP" or USA Chemical School, sec Proponency Div will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43.	74A41	74A41	74A43	B+	CPT-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 74A in grades CPT through LTC with FA 54 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	74A54	74A54	74Axx	B+	CPT-LTC
AOC 74B—Chemical Operations and Training (Branch 74). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z. (O-9810-9)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74B in grade LTC in WOZ2AA, Ofc of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Ops and Plans, Sec Chem NBC Div, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74B51	74B51	51Z74	B+	LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 74B in grade LTC in UIC W0J5AA U.S. Army Nuclear and Chamical Agency, Sec NBC RSI Ofc, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74B51	74B51	51Z74	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74B in grade LTC with FA 52 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 52B with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74B52	74B52	52B74	B+	LTC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 74B in grades CPT through LTC with FA 54 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	74B54	74B54	74Bxx	B+	CPT-LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 02A. (O-9810-28)	See guidance for AOC 02A.					
AOC 74C—Chemical Munitions & Material Management (Branch 74). Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A. (O-9810-9)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 74C in grade MAJ in UIC W1D1AA USA Natick Research Development and Engineer Ctr Natick, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 74 in the secondary.	74C51	74C51	51A74	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 74C in grade CPT with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	74C41	74C41	74C43	B+	CPT
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 74C in grades LT through LTC with FA 54 in secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	74C54	74C54	74Cxx	B+	LT-LTC
AOC 75C—Veterinary Laboratory Animal Medicine (Branch 75). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2a)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 75C and further identified as Dep Dir/Cmdt in WRAIR, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	75Cxx	75Cxx	05Axx	B+	LTC
AOC 75D—Veterinary Pathology (Branch 75). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2a)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 75D and further identified as Cdr in WRAIR SFA, will be reviewed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	75Dxx	75Dxx	05Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
AOC 75E—Veterinary Comparative Medicine (Branch 75). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 05A. (O-9810-2a)	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 75E and further identified as Dep Cdr in USAMRICD, will be reviweed and recoded per the revised table 2-1 (IC) for AOC 05A.	75Exx	75Exx	05Axx	B+	LTC
AOC 88A—Transportation General (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at Hq, Military Traffic Management Cmd (MTMC) will be recoded to AOC 01A.	88Axx5N	88Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A and further identified as having a primary function or duty title of Military Assistant will be recoded to AOC 01A.	88Axx	88Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ and further identified as Chief, Ground Sys Sect, USA Safety Ctr; Tng Off, Unit Tng Br, USAR Cmd Spt Grp; Staff Off Safety, Force Cdrs Staff, USAE Cdrs Stf Multinational Peace Force (UIC W496AA); and Instr Off, Instr Pool Tng Div, USAR Readiness Tng Ctr, Will be recoded to AOC 01A.	88Axx	88Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE US Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Axx	88Axx	40A88	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ-COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Axx	88Axx	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ and further identified as the S1 or Adjutant, Bde, Grp or Regt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Axx	88Axx	43A88	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 41 in the secondary position in grade MAJ-COL other than positions further identified as in PERSCOM; SGS Sect, MTMC; and CofS, Strategic Mobility Div, ODCSLOG, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88A41	88A41	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	88A41	88A41	88A43	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Axx	88Axx	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88A45	88A45	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88A49	88A49	49A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	88Axx	88Axx	50A88	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	88Axx	88Axx	50A88	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions coded in AOC 88A with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88A51	88A51	51A88	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88A51	88A51	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in sections where the principal function is Battle Lab, Battle Simulation, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 88 in the secondary position.	88Axx	88Axx	57A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	88A54	88A54	88Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 90A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88A and further identified as Log Emergency AO, Log Emergency Sect and Joint/Log Plnr, Joint/Log Div, USAE Ofc JCS; Eval Off, CSS Eval Div and Sustainment Eval Div, USA Oper Test & Eval Cmd; Log Stf Off, Log Spt Ofc, USAR Pers Ctr; Chief, ULCC Bellux, ULCC Italy, ULCC Netherlands, ULCC Turkey and ULCC Denmark, USAE US EUCOM Spc Act; and CSS Obsv/Cont, OBS Control Branch A & B, USA Btl Cmd Tng Pgm, will be recoded to AOC 90A.	88Axx	88Axx	90Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A and further identified as having a duty title, all or part, of "Maintenance", will be recoded to AOC 91A.	88Axx	88Axx	91Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LT through MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Br 88 in the secondary.	88A97	88A97	51A88	B+	LT-MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88A with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LTC-COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88A97	88A97	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions regraded per the CSA approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade CPT and further identified as Air Movements Officer, AcofS Trans Ops, HHD/HHC, Trans Grp/Cmd, EAC, will be regraded to LT per the approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	88Axx			B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88A in grade CPT and further identified as the Transportation Off, International Log Br, Wpn Sys Replace Ops Br, Ops Br and Msl-Mat & Trans Br, MMC, TA Spt Cmd, will be regraded to LT per the approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	88Axx			B+	CPT
AOC 88B—Traffic Management (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at Hq, Military Traffic Management Cmd (MTMC) will be recoded to AOC 01A.	88Bxx5N	88Bxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE U.S. Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Bxx	88Bxx	40A88	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Bxx	88Bxx	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ and further identified as the S1 or Adjutant, Bde, Grp or Regt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Bxx	88Bxx	43A88	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 41 in the secondary position in grade MAJ through COL other than positions further identified as in PERSCOM; SGS Sect, MTMC; and CofS, Strategic Mobility Div, ODCSLOG, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B41	88B41	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	88B41	88B41	88B43	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Bxx	88Bxx	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B45	88B45	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B49	88B49	49A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	88Bxx	88Bxx	50A88	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	88Bxx	88Bxx	50A88	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions coded in AOC 88B with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B51	88B51	51A88	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B51	88B51	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88B in grade MAJ-COL and further identified as in sections where the principal function is Battle Lab, Battle Simulation, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 88 in the secondary position.	88Bxx	88Bxx	57A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	88B54	88B54	88Bxx	B+	LT-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B and further identified as having a duty title, all or part, of "Maintenance", will be recoded to AOC 91A.	88Bxx	88Bxx	91Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LT through MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B97	88B97	51A88	B+	LT-MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88B with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88B97	88B97	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
AOC 88C—Marine and Terminal Operations (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at Hq, Military Traffic Management Cmd (MTMC) will be recoded to AOC 01A.	88Cxx5N	88Cxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE U.S. Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Cxx	88Cxx	40A88	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Cxx	88Cxx	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ and further identified as the S1 or Adjutant, Bde, Grp or Regt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Cxx	88Cxx	43A88	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 41 in the secondary position in grade MAJ through COL other than positions further identified as in PERSCOM; SGS Sect, MTMC; and CofS, Strategic Mobility Div, ODCSLOG, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C41	88C41	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	88C41	88C41	88C43	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Cxx	88Cxx	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C45	88C45	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ through COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C49	88C49	49A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	88Cxx	88Cxx	50A88	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Branch 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	88Cxx	88Cxx	50A88	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions coded in AOC 88C with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C51	88C51	51A88	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C51	88C51	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88C in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as in sections where the principal function is Battle Lab, Battle Simulation, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 88 in the secondary position.	88Cxx	88Cxx	57A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	88C54	88C54	88Cxx	B+	LT-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C and further identified as having a duty title, all or part, of "Maintenance", will be recoded to AOC 91A.	88Cxx	88Cxx	91Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LT through MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C97	88C97	51A88	B+	LT-MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88C with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LTC through COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88C97	88C97	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
AOC 88D—Motor/Rail Transportation (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N other than positions at Hq, Military Traffic Management Cmd (MTMC) will be recoded to AOC 01A.	88Dxx5N	88Dxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ through COL without FA 49 or 51 in the secondary position and further identified as in the USA Space and Missile Defense Cmd, USA Space Command, USAE Ballistic Missile Defense Cmd, USAE North American Aerospace Defense Cmd and USAE U.S. Space Cmd will be recoded to AOC 40A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Dxx	88Dxx	40A88	B+	CPT-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Personnel Management, Strength Management, Adjutant, Manpower Management or Administrative Management other than positions at the Total Army Personnel Cmd (PERSCOM) will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Dxx	88Dxx	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ and further identified as the S1 or Adjutant, Bde, Grp or Regt, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Dxx	88Dxx	43A88	B+	MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 41 in the secondary position in grade MAJ through COL other than positions further identified as in PERSCOM; SGS Sect, MTMC; and CofS, Strategic Mobility Div, ODCSLOG, will be recoded to AOC 43A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88D41	88D41	43A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 41 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 41 and add FA 43 to the secondary.	88D41	88D41	88D43	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ through COL and further identified as having a primary function of Resource Manager, Budget Officer or Budget Analyst will be recoded to AOC 45A with Branch 88 in the secondary.	88Dxx	88Dxx	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 45 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 45A with Br 88 in the secondary.	88D45	88D45	45A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 49 in the secondary in grade MAJ-COL will be recoded to AOC 49A with Br 88 in the secondary.	88D49	88D49	49A88	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade LTC and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Br 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 30 percent of the total positions in grade LTC, whichever is greater.	88Dxx	88Dxx	50A88	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ and further identified as being in TRADOC (Cmd Code TC) in sections where the primary function is Combat Development, Force Development, Force Integration or Force Modernization and the positions is not the Section Chief, Section Director or TRADOC Sys Mgr (TSM), will be recoded to AOC 50A with Br 88 in the secondary so as to recode a minimum of one position or 50 percent of the total positions in grade MAJ, whichever is greater.	88Dxx	88Dxx	50A88	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	All positions coded in AOC 88D with FA 51 in the secondary in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Br 88 in the secondary.	88D51	88D51	51A88	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 51 in the secondary in grade LTC-COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Br 88 in the secondary.	88D51	88D51	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade MAJ-COL and further identified as in sections where the principal function is Battle Lab, Battle Simulation, Wargaming or Modeling, will be recoded to AOC 57A with Br 88 in the secondary position.	88Dxx	88Dxx	57A88	B+	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 54 in the secondary will be recoded to delete FA 54 from the secondary.	88D54	88D54	88D00	B+	LT-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D and further identified as having a duty title, all or part, of "Maintenance", will be recoded to AOC 91A.	88Dxx	88Dxx	91Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade CPT and further identified as the Maintenance Off, Troop Spt Br, HHC, Theater Army Area Cmd, will be recoded to AOC 91A and regraded to LT per the approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	88Dxx	88Dxx	91Axx	B+	CPT
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LT-MAJ will be recoded to AOC 51A with Br 88 in the secondary.	88D97	88D97	51A88	B+	LT-MAJ
	All positions currently coded in AOC 88D with FA 97 in the secondary in grade LTC-COL will be recoded to AOC 51Z with Br 88 in the secondary.	88D97	88D97	51Z88	B+	LTC-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions regraded per the CSA approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 88D in grade CPT and further identified as the Motor/Rail Trans Off, S2/S3 Sect, HHD, Trans Grp, EAC, will be regraded to LT per the approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	88Dxx			B+	CPT
AOC 90A—Logistics. Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-8)	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	90Axx5N	90Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ-COL
	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL and further identified with position titles of Inspector General (IG) or Assistant IG or section IG will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL titled Inspector General in HHC, Medical Command, HHC, Trans Command, and HHC & Sp Trp, TAACOM will be reviewed, regraded to LTC and recoded to AOC 01A per revised SG table 5-3, TOE/MTOE.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC titled Inspector General or Asst IG in HHC & Sp Trp, TAACOM and HHC Corps Spt Cmd will be reviewed, regraded to MAJ and recoded to AOC 01A per revised SG table 5-3, TOE/MTOE.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ titled Asst Inspector General in HHC & Sp Trp, TAACOM and HHC Corps Spt Cmd will be reviewed, regraded to CPT and recoded to AOC 01A per revised SG table 5-3, TOE/MTOE.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ and titled S4 will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 90A, in grade LTC, position title "Liaison Officer" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in HHC Hvy/Inf Div, Sec Plans Cell/Main will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through LTC in HHC & Spt Trp TAACOM Sec Plans Branch and Ops/Intel Branch will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC in MMC (Split-Ops) COSCOM, Sec Readiness Opns Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	LTC
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in HHC Army Svc Comp Cmd, Sec Battle Staff or Prog grade MAJ & Reconst Branch grade LTC will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A, in grade MAJ through COL, position titles "Host Nation" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in UIC W7W0AA, Seventh Army Res Cmd Hq, Sec Operation Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in UIC W1GYAA (USA Res Affairs Europe), Sec Operation Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in command code designation Defense Agencies (DF) specifically UIC W1A1AA (USA Elm Def Logistics Agency, Sec Ofc of Dir DLA and Distribution Office) grade LTC; W1A7AA (USA Elm Def Const Sup Ctr, Sec Mktg Res & Analysis) grade MAJ; UIC W1A8AA (USA Elm Def Pers Spt Ctr, Sec Dev Tech Br) grade LTC and (Sec Dir of C & T) grade COL; UIC W1BEAA (USA Elm Def Industrial Sup Ctr, Sec Wpn Sys Spt & Porv Br) grade MAJ; UIC W1B6AA, (USA Elm Ofc of the Jt Chiefs of Staff, Sec Current Ops Div) grade LTC; UIC W344AA (USA Elm Def Reutilization & Marketing Rgn Pacific, Sec Operations Div) grade LTC; UIC W4XPAA (USA Elm Def Mapping Agency Combat Spt Ctr, Sec ISSCT CSE USCENTCOM and ISSCL USSOUTHCOM) grade MAJ will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in command code designation DJ, specifically UIC W2UGAA (USA Elm Special Operations Cmd Europe, Sec Log Dir) grade MAJ and UIC W4U7AA (USA Elm USSOCOM Comd Spt Elm, Sec SOFSA Spt Act Div) grade LTC will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in command code designation USA Europe and Seventh Army (E1) specifically UICs W4ECAA (USA Industrial Center Kaiserslautern) and WC0G99 (21st Theater Army Area Cmd HHC Aug) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in command code designation USA Forces Command (FORSCOM) (FC) except position title Cmdr, Logistic or G4, Chief, Director, Tm Chief or CSS Adv and Sec is FSB, MMC, Fwd Spt, Spt Tm, CSS, Log Branch or BCST will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in command code designation National Guard Bureau (GB) except positions titled "Log" or where other rules apply will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ-LTC in subcommand code designation USARC (HR) titled S2/S3 will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in command code designation USA Military District of Washington (MW) specifically UIC W0USAA (USAG Ft George G Meade, Headquarters, Sec Maint Div) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in command code designation USA Pacific (P1) specifically UIC W0TMAA (USA 29th IN Bde Resident Training Det) and UIC W49VAA (USARPAC ORE Team) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through LTC in command code designation USA Pacific (P1) specifically UIC W4QQAA (USA Pacific Activity) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in command code designation ARSTAFF FOAS (SF) specifically UIC W3Q2AA, (USA Operational Test and Eval Cmd, Sec Engr/Cpt Spt TD) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through LTC in command code designation Non-Departmental AMHA (Staff Support agencies of the Secretariat) (SS) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in command code designation USA South (SU) except position titled "DOL" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ through LTC in command code designation USA TRADOC (TC) specifically UIC W4UBAA (USA School of the Americas, sec Ldr & Rm Div) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A, in grade MAJ, position title "Aide-de-camp" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in command code designation ARSTAF FOAS (SE) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	90Axx	90Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC titled War Fighting Cap, USA Elm of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Sec Convent Forces, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 02A.	90Axx	90Axx	02Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected position transferred to AOC 15D.	Selected TOE/MTOE position currently coded in AOC 90A, in grade COL, in MMC TA, Sec Aviation Dir, will be reviewed, regraded to LTC and recoded to AOC 15D per SG Table 5-3, TOE/MTOE.	90Axx	90Axx	15Dxx	B+	COL
Selected position transferred to AOC 35D.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL in command code designation USA Intelligence & Security Command (AS) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 35D.	90Axx	90Axx	35Dxx	B+	COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC in UIC W4XQAA (U.S. Army Space Command) recode to AOC 40A and retain association with FA 90 in the secondary.	90Axx	90Axx	40A90	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with FA 90 in the secondary.	90A41	90A41	43A90	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ titled S1, Safety Officer or Admin Officer will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with FA 90 in the secondary.	90Axx	90Axx	43A90	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL with FA 45 in the secondary for UIC W0Z3AA (ODCSLOG, Sec Dir for Res Mgt) will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 45A and retained association with FA 90 in the secondary.	90A45	90A45	45A90	B+	COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL with FA 49 in the secondary at USA Elm Def Logistics Agency, sec Consumable Itm Mgmt Ofc, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A and retain association with FA 90 in the secondary.	90A49	90A49	49A90	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL in UIC W4D8AA, DLA Opns Research and Economics Analysis Mgt Spt Office, Sec DORO will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A.	90Axx	90Axx	49Axx	B+	COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in automation management sections and further identified with SI 4H will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A and retain association with SI 4H.	90Axx4H	90Axx4H	53Axx4H	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in command code designation USA TRADOC (TC) with position title "CSS AMO", "Auto Log Staff", "Log Auto" or "Dir Info Sys" will reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A.	90Axx	90Axx	53Axx	B+	MAJ-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in Secs or with primary functions such as "Battle Simulations", "Wargaming", "Battle Lab" or "Modeling Officer" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 57A and retain association with FA 90 in the secondary.	90Axx	90Axx	57A90	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 74B.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in UIC W40XAA, USA Elm on Site Inspection Agency, Chem Wpns Branch will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 74B.	90Axx	90Axx	74Bxx	B+	MAJ
Selected positions transferred to AOC 88A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through LTC in Sec State Area Commands in Mvmt Cntrl Ctrs or Mvmt Log Pln will be reviewed and recoded to will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 88A.	90Axx	90Axx	88Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL with positions title or function "Trans Off", "Mvt Cntr Off", "Traffic Mgt Spec" or "Trans Stf Off" and/or section title is "Trans Div", "Trans & Svcs Div", "Trans Br", "Trans Mvmt Log Plan Div" or "Def Mvmt Cntrl Cen" will be reviewed and re-coded to AOC 88A.	90Axx	90Axx	88Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL at UIC W1B3AA, USA Elm Ofc of the Secretary of Defense, sec OSD, titled Asst Traffic Mgt will be re-viewed and recoded to AOC 88A.	90Axx	90Axx	88Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in MTMC Eastern or Western Area in grade COL will be reviewed and re-coded to AOC 88A.	90Axx	90Axx	88Axx	B+	COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ and COL in HHC Army Svc Comp Cmd, Transportation Div will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 88A.	90Axx	90Ax	88Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	Selected positions currented coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL with position titles containing "Maint" or "Armament" or sec "Sup & Maint" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 91A.	90Axx	90Axx	91Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL in sec title "Mat Mgt Ctr Hq", "Grd Maint Br", "Elect Maint Br" or "Sup & Maint" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 91A.	90Axx	90Axx	91Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected MTOE position currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in Maintenance Div (MC) 528th Support Bn will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 91A.	90Axx	90Axx	91Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL in MMC, TA, section Tank-Auto, Msl-Armt Sys Dir and Ammunition Dir will be reviewed, regraded to LTC and recoded to AOC 91A per SG table 5-3, TOE/MTOE.	90Axx	90Axx	91Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC at U.S. Army Engineer TransAtlantic Programs Ctr, Ord Sup will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 91A.	90Axx	90Axx	91Axx	B+	LTC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91D.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC at Defense Construction Supply Center will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 91D.	90Axx	90Axx	91Dxx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions transferred to AOC 92A.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL with position titles "Sup Svc or Supply" and/or Sec title is "Supply Div", Sup & Svc Br", "Supply Sec" or "Services Sec" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL in UIC W1A8AA, USA Elm Defense Pers Spt Ctr, Sec Food Svcs Bus Unit will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade LTC in UIC W1BEAA, USA Elm Defense Industrial Sup Ctr, Sec Inv Mgt Div III will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in UIC W1BGAA, USA Elm Defense Dist Region East, Sec Ofc of Commander, will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL MMC, TA in Sec Gen Mat Dir and Mat Mgt Center Hq will be reviewed and recoded to MOS 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	COL
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in Sec Input/Output Con Br, Mat Control Officer will be reviewed and recoded to MOS 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	MAJ
	Selected MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ in Logistics Operations, 9th SC HHC, HHC Th Sig Cmd will be reviewed and recoded to MOS 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	Selected MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in Supply Mgmt Div (MMC), 528th Spt Bn in grade MAJ will be reviewed and recoded to MOS 92A.	90Axx	90Axx	92Axx	B+	MAJ
Selected positions transferred to AOC 92F.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ-LTC with position title "POL" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92F.	90Axx	90Axx	92Fxx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade COL MMC, TA in Sec Peytrl/Water will be reviewed and recoded to MOS 92F.	90Axx	90Axx	92Fxx	B+	COL
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ with FA 41 in the secondary in UIC W4YVAA (USA Battle Command Training Program, Sec Obs Trainer) will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	90A41	90A41	90Axx	B	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade CPT with FA 41 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded FA 43 in the secondary.	90A41	90A41	90A43	B	CPT
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades CPT through COL with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete FA 54.	90A54	90A54	90Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grades MAJ through COL with FA 97 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	90A97	90A97	90Axx	B+	MAJ-COL
	All positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade CPT with FA 97 in the secondary will be recoded to FA 51 in the secondary.	90A97	90A97	90A51	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions regraded to CPT.	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 90A in grade MAJ at HHC Corps Spt Cmd, Weapons System Spt Br will be reviewed and regraded to CPT per the reviese table 5-3.	90Axx			B+	MAJ
Selected positions transferred from AOC 88A. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-18)	See guidance for AOC 01A.					
AOC 91A—Ordnance, General (Branch 91). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-11)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 91A and further identified with SI 5N in grade MAJ will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	91Axx5N	91Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 91A in grade MAJ at USA ARPERCOM, Combat Service Support Team will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A with FA 91 in the secondary.	91Axx	91Axx	43A91	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 91A in grades MAJ through LTC at USA CASCOM, section Battle Lab will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 57A with Branch 91 in the secondary.	91Axx	91Axx	57A91	B+	MAJ-LTC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 91A in grade CPT through LTC with FA 41 in the secondary, at Command Code MP will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	91A41	91A41	91A43	B+	CPT-LTC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 91A in grade MAJ through LTC with FA 54 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete association with FA 54.	91A54	91A54	91Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 91A in grade LTC through COL with FA 97 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete association with FA 97.	91A97	91A97	91Axx	B+	LTC-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Selected positions transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.					
AOC 91D—Munitions Materiel Management (Branch 91). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
AOC 92A—Quartermaster, General (Branch 92). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positons and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.					
Specifications, duties and functions revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-21)	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grades MAJ through LTC titled "Military Assistant" will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A.	92Axx	92Axx	01Axx	B+	MAJ-LTC
	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	92Axx5N	92Axx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grade LTC in UIC W4T8AA (Space & Missile Defense Command) recode to AOC 40A and retain association with Branch 92 in the secondary.	92Axx	92Axx	40A92	B+	LTC

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grades MAJ through COL with FA 41 in the secondary, in Command Code "MP", USA Elm Ofc of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, sec Spt Svcs Ofc, or USA Reserve Pers Cmd, sec Combat Svc Spt Team will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	92A41	92A41	92A43	B+	MAJ-COL
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A at USACASOM, CONC Div in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 4K will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 49A, retain association with Branch 92 in the secondary and with SI 4K.	92Axx4K	92Axx4K	49A924K	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grades MAJ with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51A and retain association with Branch 92 in the secondary.	92A51	92A51	51A92	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grade LTC with FA 51 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 51Z and retain association with Branch 92 in the secondary.	92A51	92A51	51Z92	B+	LTC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A at USACASOM, sec Bat Lab, in grade MAJ will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 57A and retain association with Branch 92 in the secondary.	92Axx	92Axx	57A92	B+	MAJ
Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92B.	See guidance for AOC 92B.					
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 92A with FA 41 in the secondary in grade CPT will be reviewed and recoded to FA 43 in the secondary.	92A41	92A41	92A43	B+	CPT

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 48 no longer authorized.	All TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grades MAJ through LTC with FA 48 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	92A48	92A48	92Axx	B	MAJ-COL
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grades CPT through COL with FA 54 in the secondary, will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	92A54	92A54	92Axx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA positions currently coded in AOC 92A in grade CPT through MAJ with FA 97 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to delete the FA.	92A97	92A97	92Axx	B	CPT-MAJ
AOC 92B—Supply and Materiel Management (Br 92). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-21)	Selected positions currently coded in AOC 92B in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 5N will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 01A and retain association with SI 5N.	92Bxx5N	92Bxx5N	01Axx5N	B+	MAJ

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 92B in grade MAJ in UIC W1A1AA (USA Elm Defense Logistics, sec Mil Personnel), will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 43A and retain association with Branch 92 in the secondary.	92Bxx	92Bxx	43A92	B+	MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 92B in grades MAJ-LTC in automation management sections and further identified with SI 4H will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 53A and retain association with SI 4H.	92Bxx4H	92Bxx4H	53Axx4H	B+	MAJ-LTC
Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 92A.	All positions currently coded in AOC 92B will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92A except as provided elsewhere in this document.	92Bxx	92Bxx	92Axx	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
Association with FA 45 no longer authorized.	Selected TDA position currently coded in AOC 92B in grade MAJ with FA 45 in the secondary will be reviewed and recoded to AOC 92A and delete the FA.	92B45	92B45	92Axx	B+	MAJ
AOC 92F—Petroleum (Branch 92). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.					
AOC 97A—Contracting and Industrial Management (FA 97). Deleted. Deleted as no longer required. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51C. (O-9810-13)	See for AOC 51C guidance.	97Axx	97Axx	51Cxx	B+	CPT-MAJ
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	See guidance for AOC 51Z.	97Axx	97Axx	51Zxx	B+	LTC-COL
Association with SI 4M and 4Z no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in AOC 97A and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be recoded to the appropriate AOC per the above guidance and the SI deleted.	97Axx4M 97Axx4Z	97Axx4M 97Axx4Z	51xxx	B+	CPT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
SI A2—OH-58A/C Scout Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Br 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary requiring officers qualified as OH-58A/C Scout Pilot will be reviewed and recoded to add SI A2. See guidance for AOC 15B.	xxx15	xxx15	xxx15A2	B+	LT-COL
SI B1—UH-1 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Br in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary requiring officers qualified as UH-1 Pilot will be reviewed and recoded to add SI B1. See guidance for AOC 15B and 15D.	xxx15	xxx15	xxx15B1	B+	LT-COL
SI B2—UH-60 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Br 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary requiring officers qualified as UH-60 Pilot will be reviewed and recoded to add SI B2. See guidance for AOC 15B and 15D.	xxx15	xxx15	xxx15B2	B+	LT-COL

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
SI D5—AH-64A/B Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary requiring officers qualified as AH-64A/B Pilot will be reviewed and recoded to add SI D5. See guidance for AOC 15B.	xxx15	xxx15	xxx15D5	B+	LT-COL
SI D7—AH 64C/D Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Br in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary requiring officers qualified as AH 64C/D will be reviewed and recoded to add SI D7. See guidance for AOC 15B.	xxx15	xxx15	xxx15D7	B+	LT-COL
SI F4—RC-12K/N Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with AOC 15A, 15B and 15D authorized. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B and 15D.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding From	Position recoding To	Type of change	Authorized grades
SI G7—Aviation Related. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All positions currently coded in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary requiring officers qualified as Instructor Pilot will be reviewed and recoded to add SI G7.	xxx15	xxx15	xxx15G7	B+	LT-COL
SI 4J—Postal. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with AOC 42B and 42E authorized. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B and 42E.					
SI 4M—Army Acquisition Corps Candidate Officer. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with AOC 51A, 51B, 51C and 97A no longer authorized. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51D and 97A.					
SI 4Z—Certified Army Acquisition Corps Officer. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with AOC 51A, 51D and 97A no longer authorized. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51D and 97A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
SI 5D—Radio Frequency Manager. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with AOC 24A, 24B, and 24Z authorized. (O-9810-20a)	See guidance for AOC 24A, 24B and 24Z.					

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grade
			From	To		
Table Reserved (no action this cycle)						

Table B-3
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position recoding		Type of change	Authorized grade
			From	To		

Table Reserved (no action this cycle)

Table B-4
Examples of Positions That Should Be Coded Immaterial
(Not all-Inclusive)

Position	01A Branch Immaterial	02A Combat Arms Immaterial	04A Personnel Immaterial	05A AMEDD Immaterial
Commander				X
Community Commander	X			
Deputy Community Commander	X			
Sub-Community Commander	X			
Installation Coordinator	X			
Chief of Staff	X	X		
Secretary of the General Staff	X	X		
Asst Secretary to General Staff	X	X		
Protocol Officer	X			
Aide de Camp	X	X		X
Equal Opportunity Staff Officer	X			X
Alcohol and Drug Control Officer	X			
Organizations Effectiveness Staff	X			
Reenlistment Officer	X			
Headquarters Commandant	X			
Inspector General	X	X		X
Asst Inspector General	X	X		
Professor of Military Science	X			
Asst Professor of Military Science	X			
ROTC Area Commander	X			
ROTC Opns Officer/Area Rep	X			
USAREC Co/Bn Commanders	X			
USMA Instructors	X			
USMA Tactical Officer/XO	X			
USMA Asst Coaches	X			
USMA Admission Officers				
Basic Training Company Commanders	X	X		
Basic Training Officer	X	X		
Committee Chief	X	X		
Readiness Coordinator	X	X		
Senior Army Advisor	X	X		
Readiness Group XO	X	X		
Liaison Officer	X	X		
Project Officer	X	X		
Dept/Agency Executive Officer	X	X		
Military Assistant	X			
Congressional Liaison Officer	X			

Table 2-1 B-4
Examples of Positions That Should Be Coded Immaterial--Continued

(Not all-Inclusive)

Position	01A Branch Immaterial	02A Combat Arms Immaterial	04A Personnel Immaterial	05A AMEDD Immaterial[1]
Division G1/AG			X	
Director of Personnel & Community Activities			X	
Executive Officer (OTSG)				X
Chief of Staff (CHPPM & AMEDD&S)				X
Deputy Commander (CHPPM)				X
Chief, Clinical Investigation				X
Chief, Strategic Planning & Marketing				X
Commandant/Dean (AMEDDC&S)				X
Chief, Health Services Division (PERSCOM)				X
Director, Health Services				X
Division (Recruiting Cmd)				X
Chief, Operations, Health Services Division				X
Detachment Commander, AMEDD (USAREC)				X
Chief Surgeon (ARNG Bureau)				X

Notes:
Remarks:
1. AMEDD positions not listed may not be converted to IC 05A without prior written approval of the proponent Office of The Surgeon General (OTSG).

Table B-5
Standards of grade for TOE/MTOE (5-3)

	GENERAL OFFICER								FIELD GRADE	
CG/CDR	GEN		LTG		MG		BG		COL	
Position	TOE	MTOE[4]	TOE	MTOE[4]	TOE	MTOE[4]	TOE	MTOE[4]	TOE	MTOE[4]
DCDR	MG		MG		BG		COL[(ae)]		LTC	
CofS	MG		MG		COL[amr]	COL[ar]	LTC[b]	LTC		
DcofS/ACofS	COL		COL		COL	LTC[a]	MAJ[s]			
XO							LTC[c]	LTC[w]	LTC[sk]	LTC[sk]
SGS	COL		LTC		MAJ		MAJ			
G1/S1/DCSPER	BG		COL		COL[ep]	LTC[ae]	MAJ[bc]	MAJ[v]	MAJ[rl]	CPT
G2/S2/DCSINT/DSEC	BG		COL		COL[d]	LTC	MAJ[c]	MAJ[v]	MAJ[z(ac)]	
G3/S3/DCSOPS/DPT	BG		COL		COL[d]		LTC	LTC[v]	LTC[xy]	
AcofS, Svc/Dir Svc	COL		LTC		COL[gp]	LTC[ai]	LTC	MAJ[b]	LTC	MAJ[b]
AcofS, Sup/Dir Sup	COL		LTC		COL[op]	LTC	MAJ[b]		MAJ[b]	
AcofS, Maint	COL		LTC		COL[gp]	LTC[am]	MAJ[b]		MAJ[b]	
G4/S4/DCSLOG	BG		COL		COL[d]	LTC	MAJ	MAJ[v]	MAJ	
AcofS, Scty PO					COL[p]	COL	LTC			LTC[ad]
AcofS, Trans	LTC		LTC		COL[ip]	LTC[i]	LTC	MAJ[b]		
G5/S5/ACofS, CA	BG		COL		COL[dp]	LTC	LTC	MAJ	MAJ	
G6/S6Compt/DCSRM/DRM	BG		COL		LTC[jkr]	LTC	MAJ		MAJ	
AG/Adj					COL[k]	LTC	LTC	MAJ	MAJ[aa]	
	COL		COL		LTC[j]	MAJ	MAJ			
ADA Off	BG[r]		COL[r]		LTC[r]		CPT[r]			
Avn Off	COL		LTC	COL[r]	LTC[r]	COL[r]	MAJ[r]		MAJ[r]	CPT
G3 Air	COL									
Chaplain	COL		COL		COL[d]		LTC		MAJ	
Div Engr					COL[ag]					
DFAE/Eng	BG[r]		BG				MAJ			
DMIS/MISO			COL		LTC[jr]					
FA Off	BG		BG[r]		LTC		LTC[r]			
					COL[r]					

Finance Off	BG[r]		COL[r]		LTC[r]		LTC[r]			
Hq Comdt	COL	CPT	LTC	CPT	MAJ	CPT	MAJ	CPT		
PAO	COL		LTC		MAJ[aei]		CPT		LT	CPT
IG	COL		COL[(ab)]		LTC[aeij]		MAJ[b]	MAJ		
PM	COL[q]		COL[r]		LTC		MAJ[b]	MAJ		
PSYOP Off	COL		LTC		MAJ		MAJ		MAJ	MAJ
JA/SJA	COL		COL		LTC[a]		LTC		MAJ[fu]	MAJ[u]
Surgeon/DMA	COL		COL		COL[dr]		MAJ		MAJ[n]	MAJ[u]
Staff Officer	h		h		h		h			
Aide-de-Camp	LTC		MAJ		CPT		LT			
Chemcial Off	COL		COL		LTC		MAJ		CPT[t]	
Liaison Off	LTC		MAJ		CPT[i]		CPT[a]		CPT	

Notes:

Remarks:
[1] The positions included in the generic tables are not inclusive of all units. They are used as guidelines for positions that exist within a unit.
[2] Examples of General Officer/Colonel Commands:
a. GEN--Army
b. LTG--Corps
c. MG--COSCOM, PERSCOM, TAACOM, TRANSCOM, Division
d. BG--Support Brigade, Separate Brigade, Legal Services Command.
e. COL--DISCOM, TA Support Group, Divisional Brigade, Regiment, Division Artillery, Group/FA Brigade.
[3] Grades are based on the criteria established in chapter 5 of this regulation.
[4] MACOMs will document dual-line for MTOE position downgrades.

Example:

Position	Paragraph	Line	Grade	Requirement	Authorized
Current	101	01	06	1	0
New	101	01A	05	0	1

Notes:
[a] TAACOM positions one grade higher.
[b] Support Brigade or Legal Services Command positions one grade higher.
[c] Corp Artillery positions one grade higher.
[d] Division positions one grade lower.

[e] PERSCOM positions one grade higher.
[f] TA Support Group position one grade higher.
[g] PERSCOM position two grades lower.
[h] Staff officers not shown will be graded one grade lower than the immediate supervisor. In sections with three or more officers, not more than fifty percent of commissioned officer positions not shown will be one grade lower than the immediate supervisor unless specific position grading is provided in DA PAM 611-21, chapter 3.
[i] TRANSCOM positions one grade higher.
[j] COSCOM positions one grade lower.
[k] TRANSCOM positions one grade lower.
[l] Divisional Brigade positions one grade lower (Brigade S1 will be graded CPT).
[m] COSCOM positions one grade higher.
[n] DISCOM positions one grade higher.
[o] PERSCOM positions one grade lower.
[p] When authorized in writing by HQDA.
[q] Higher grade when authorized in writing by HQDA.
[r] Dual function position, I.e. Corp FA officer/Corp Artillery Commander.
[s] If DCDR authorized, this position will be graded as MAJ, except in Theater Defense Brigade and Special Operations Aviation (SOA) Regiment.
[t] SF Abn Group or in Chemical staff position of ACR authorized one grade higher.
[u] One grade higher when commander may convene a General Courts-Martial.
[v] One grade higher in Civil Affairs Brigade.
[w] Not authorized in CofS position is authorized. ARFOR Staff positions one grade higher.
[x] Special Forces Group XO graded LTC and S3 graded MAJ.
[y] Divisional brigade position one grade lower, except DIVARTY will be LTC.
[z] Ranger Regiment authorized one grade higher (Assistant S2 will be CPT).
[aa] In Special Operations Aviation (SOA) Regiment.
ab TAACOM and MEDCOM one grade lower.
ac EOD Ordnance Groups one grade lower.
ad Area Support Groups one grade lower.
ae Corps Signal Brigades one grade lower.
af Heavy Division position only, all others one grade lower.

Table B-6
Battalion level grade table (5-4)

Position	Battalion	Company/Bty/Trp/Detachment
CDR	LTC	CPT[b,c,d]
XO	MAJ[f]	LT[e]
S1	CPT[f]	
S2	CPT[Fi]	
S3	MAJ[a,f]	
S3 Air	CPT[j]	
S4	CPT[f]	
S5	CPT	
S6	CPT	
Chaplain	CPT	
Chemical	LT	
Maint Off	CPT[hj]	
Liaison Off	LT[k]	LT[k]

Notes:
Remarks:
1. The positions included in the generic tables are not inclusive of all units. They are used as guidelines for positions that exist within a unit.
2. XO positions in CS and CSS companies can be authorized only under AR 570-2.
3. Grades are based on the criteria established in chapter 5 of this regulation.
Footnotes:
a. Graded CPT when materiel officer or comparable position is MAJ.
b. Higher grade only with approval by HQDA in writing for specified AV, EN, FA, MI, MS, QM, OD, and SF units.
c. Graded MAJ when requiring a Medical Corps or Dental Corps officer in command.
d. Medical Air Ambulance Companies or Detachments will be graded MAJ.
e. Graded CPT when commander is graded MAJ.
f. One grade higher in Special Operations Assault Helicopter Battalion.
g. Graded MAJ in Fwd Spt Co (SOSB) Abn.
h. One grade lower in Corps and GS Missile Support Companies.
i. One grade lower for Engineer TOPO Battalion; Signal Battalion (TELECOM); Theater Tactical Signal Battalion; Division MI Battalions; Corps CEWI Battalions and Tactical Exploitation Battalions; EAC MI Operations Battalions; EAC SIGINT Battalions; and MI Battalion (TECHINT).
j. Not required for Force XXI Division Armor Battalions.
k. One grade higher in Special Operations /Ranger/PSYOP units.

Appendix C

Standard Installation/Division Personnel System Personnel Classification Guidance

C-1. Purpose

This appendix provides a summary of approved changes affecting the officer, warrant officer, and enlisted MOCS, and provides specific personnel reclassification guidance. These changes are included in DA Pam 611-21.

C-2. Summary of changes

a. Additions.

(1) **Commissioned officers:**

(a) Branch/Functional Area: 24, 43.

(c) AOC: 24A, 24B, 24Z, 30A, 34A, 40A, 43A, 50A, 51R, 51S, 51T, 51Z, 57A, 59A.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): None.

(2) **Warrant officers:**

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) **Enlisted soldiers:**

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: None.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: None.

b. Revisions.

(1) **Commissioned officers--**

(a) Branch/Functional Area: 45, 48, 49, 51.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 01A, 02A, 11A, 12A, 12B, 12C, 13A, 14A, 14B, 14D, 14E, 15A, 15B, 15C, 15D, 18A, 21A, 21B, 21D, 23R, 25A, 31A, 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, 35F, 35G, 42B, 44A, 45A, 46A, 48C, 49A, 51A, 51C, 52B, 53A, 74A, 74B, 74C, 88A, 88B, 88C, 88D, 90A, 91A, 91B, 91D, 91E, 92A, 92F.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): A2, B1, B2, D5, D7, F4, G2, 4M, 4Z, 5D.

(2) **Warrant officers:**

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) **Enlisted soldiers:**

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: None.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: None.

c. Deletions.

(1) **Commissioned officers:**

(a) Branch/Functional Area: 41, 54, 97.

(b) AOC: 25B, 25C, 25D, 25E, 41A, 42A, 42B, 42E, 49B, 49C, 49D, 49E, 50B, 51B, 51D, 53B, 53C, 54A, 92B, 97A.

(c) MFA: None.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): None.

(2) **Warrant officers:**

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) **Enlisted soldiers:**

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: None.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: None.

C-3. Reclassification guidance

Specific personnel reclassification guidance is shown in tables C-1 through C-3.

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
FA 24—Information Systems Engineering. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in information systems engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D and 25E. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
FA 41—Personnel Programs Management. Deleted. Association with AOC 35D no longer authorized. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35D.		
Association with AOC 18A no longer authorized. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Association with AOC 21A and 21B no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A and 21B.		
Association with AOC 44A no longer authorized. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.		
Association with AOC 90A no longer authorized. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Association with AOC 74A, 74B and 74C no longer authorized. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A, 74B and 74C.		
Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D no longer authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Association with AOC 91A no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with AOC 42A, 42B and 42E no longer authorized. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A, 42B and 42E.		
Association with any AOC no longer authorized. (O-9810-15)	All officers currently classified in any AOC with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary. Revision of personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	xxx41	xxx43
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D no longer authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Association with AOC 12A and 12B no longer authorized. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A and 12B.		
Association with AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E no longer authorized. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.		
Association with AOC 92A no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Association with AOC 13A no longer authorized. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with AOC 11A no longer authorized. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.		
FA 43—Human Resource Management. Added. Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
FA 45—Comptroller. Revised. Association with AOC 92B no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92B. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
FA 48—Foreign Area Officer. Revised. Association with AOC 21B no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21B.		
Association with AOC 92A no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Selected TDA position no longer authorized association with AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
FA 49—Operations, Research/Systems Analysis (ORSA). Revised. Association with AOC 21A no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A.		
Selected TDA position no longer authorized association with AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
FA 51—Research, Development and Acquisition. Revised. Association with AOC 21B and 21D no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21B and 21D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 91D. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from FA 97. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25D. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
FA 54—Operations, Plans and Training. Deleted. Association with AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G no longer authorized. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G.		
Association with AOC 18A no longer authorized. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Association with AOC 21A, 21B and 21D no longer authorized. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A, 21B and 21D.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with AOC 90A no longer authorized. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Association with AOC 74A, 74B and 74C no longer authorized. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A, 74B and 74C.		
Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D no longer authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15D, and 15D.		
Association with AOC 91A, 91B, 91D, and 91E no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A, 91B, 91D, and 91E.		
Association with AOC 42A, 42B and 42E no longer authorized. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A, 42B and 42E.		
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D no longer authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Association with AOC 12A, 12B and 12C no longer authorized. (O-9810-19)	See guiadance for AOC 12A, 12B, and 12C.		
All positions and personnel delete association with FA 54. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.		
Association with AOC 92A no longer authorized. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Association with AOC 13A no longer authorized. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with AOC 31A no longer authorized. (O-9810-25)	See guidance for AOC 31A.		
Association with AOC 11A no longer authorized. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.		
Association with AOC 14A, 14B, 14D, and 14E no longer authorized. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
FA 97—Contracting and Industrial Management. Deleted. Association with AOC 90A no longer authorized. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Association with AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D no longer authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Association with AOC 91A and 91D no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A and 91D.		
Association with AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D no longer authorized. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Association with AOC 25D no longer authorized. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25D.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 01A—Branch Immaterial. Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21D.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 44A. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 74A and 74C. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A and 74C.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 91A and 91D. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A and 91D.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 42B. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 25A and 25C. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A and 25C.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 92A and 92B. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A and 92B.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 01A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		
Selected position transferred from AOC 31A. (O-9810-25)	See guidance for AOC 31A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 02A—Combat Arms Immaterial (IC). Revised. Selected positions transferred from 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 12A and 12B. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A and 12B.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 11A—Infantry (Branch 11). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-26)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 11A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 11 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	11Bxx	43A11

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 11A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 11 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	11Axx	49A11
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 11A will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 11 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	11Axx	51A11
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 11A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 11 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	11Axx	51Z11
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 11A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 in the secondary.	11A41	11A43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 11A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	11A54	11Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 12A—Armor (Branch 12). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-19)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 12A will be reclassified to AOC 43A and award Branch 12 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	12Axx	43A12
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 12A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to deleted the FA and award FA 43 as a secondary.	12Axx	12A43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 12A will be reclassified to AOC 49A and award Branch 12 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	12A49	49A12
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 12A will be reclassified to AOC 51A and award Branch 12 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	12A51	51A12
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 12A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z and award Branch 12 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	12A51	51Z12

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 12A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to deleted the FA. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	12A54	12Axx
AOC 12B—Armor (Branch 12). Reviewed. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-19)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 12B will be reclassified to AOC 43A and award Br 12 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	12Bxx	43A12
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 12B with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to deleted the FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary.	12B41	12B43
Associations FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 12B with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA.	12B54	12Bxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-14. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 12C—Calvary (Branch 12). Revised. Associations FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-19)	All officers currently classified in AOC 12C with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to deleted the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-14. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	12C54	12Cxx
AOC 13A—Field Artillery, General. Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-23 & O-9810-23a)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 13A will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 13 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERSCOM.	13Axx	40A13

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 13A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 13 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERSCOM.	13A41	43A13
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 13A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 in the secondary.	13A41	13A43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 13A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 13 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERSCOM	13Axx	49A13
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 13A will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 13 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERSCOM.	13Axx	50A13
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 59A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 13A will be reclassified to AOC 59A with Branch 13 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERSCOM.	13Axx	59A13

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 13A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. . Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	13A54	13Axx
AOC 14A—Air Defense Artillery, General (Branch 14). Revised. Selected position transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-27)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14A will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	14Axx	40A14
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	14Axx	43A14

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14A will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	14Axx	45A14
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	14Axx	49A14
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14A will be reclassified to AOC 52B with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	14Axx	52B14
Association with FA 48 for selected position no longer authorized.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 14A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Office Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	14A54	14Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 14B—Short-Range Air Defense (SHORAD) Artillery (Branch 14). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 49A. (O-9810-27)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14B will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	14Bxx	49A14
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 14A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Office Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	14B54	14Bxx
AOC 14D—Hawk Missile Air Defense Artillery (Branch 14). Revised. Association with FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-27)	All officers currently classified in AOC 14D with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Office Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	14D54	14Dxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 14E—Patriot Missile Air Defense Artillery (Branch 14). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 49A. (O-9810-27)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 14E will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 14 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	14Exx	49A14
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 14E with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Office Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	14E54	14Exx
AOC 15A—Aviation General (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification wiil be 30 September 2001.	15Axx	40A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	43A15
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15A with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43.	15A41	15A43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	45A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	49A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	50A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 50B with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	50B15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51T.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 51T with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	51T15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	51Z15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Axx	51A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Zxx	57A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 15B to comply with documentation guidance issued in DA Cir 611-92-2.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15A in grade CPT through COL will be reclassified to AOC 15B in current grade.	15Axx	15Bxx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15A with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	15A54	15Axx
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15B and 15C.	See guidance for AOC 15B and 15C.		
Association with SI F4 authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15A will be awarded SI F4 upon successful completion of RC-12K/N aircraft qualification criteria per AR 95-1.	15Axx	15AxxF4
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15A with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	15A97	15A51

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
AOC 15B—Aviation General (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	15Bxx	40A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	43A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B and further identified with SI A2 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI A2 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15BxxA2	43A15A2
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B and further identified with SI B1 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI B1 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15BxxB1	43A15B1
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B and further identified with SI B2 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI B2 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15BxxB2	43A15B2
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B and further identified with SI D5 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI D5 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15BxxD5	43A15D5

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B and further identified with SI G7 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI G7 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15BxxG7	43A15G7
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43.	15B41	15B43
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 41 as a secondary and further identified with SI B2 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI B2 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15B41B2	43A15B2
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 41 as a secondary and further identified with SI D5 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI D5 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15B41D5	43A15D5

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 41 as a secondary and further identified with SI D7 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary and award SI D7 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM	15B41D7	43A15D7
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	45A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	49A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	50A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 50B with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	50B15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	51A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	15Z15
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	15B54	15Bxx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 54 in the secondary and further identified with SI G7 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and award SI G7 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15B54G7	43A15G7
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Bxx	57A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with SI F4 authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15B will be awarded SI F4 upon successful completion of RC-12K/N aircraft qualification criteria per AR 95-1.	15Bxx	15BxxF4
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15A.	See guidance for AOC 15A.		
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15B with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.	15B97	15B51
AOC 15C—Aviation All Source Intelligence (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	40A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	43A15
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15C with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43.	15C41	15C43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	45A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	49A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	50A15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 50B with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	50B15
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15C with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	15C54	15Cxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15C will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Cxx	57A15
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15C with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	15C97	15C51

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 15D—Aviation Logistics (Branch 15). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 15A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	40A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	43A15
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D and associated with SI B2 and B1 will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 15 in the secondary and award SI B1 or B2 as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15D54B1 15D54B2	43A15B1 43A15B2

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15D with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43.	15D41	15D43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	45A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	49A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	50A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 50B with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	50B15

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	51A15
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	51Z15
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15D with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	15D54	15Dxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 15 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	15Dxx	57A15
Association with SI F4 authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15D will be awarded SI F4 upon successful completion of RC-12K/N aircraft qualification criteria per AR 95-1.	15Dxx	15DxxF4

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 15D with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	15D97	15D51
AOC 18A—Special Forces. (Branch 18). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A. (O-9810-4)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	40A18
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	43A18

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 18A with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary.	18A41	18A43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	45A18
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	50A18
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 50B with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	50B18
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	51A18

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	18Axx	51Z18
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers in grade CPT-COL currently classified in AOC 18A with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	18A54	18Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 18A will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 18 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective dtate of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	18Axx	57A18
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 21A—Engineer, General (Branch 21). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A. (O-9810-5)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to AOC 40A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Axx	40Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Axx	43Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Axx	49Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Axx	51Zxx
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Axx	43Axx
Association with FA 49 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Axx	49Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21A will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	21A54	21Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
AOC 21B—Combat Engineer (Branch 21). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A. (O-9810-5)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to AOC 40A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Bxx	40Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Bxx	43Axx
Selected position and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to AOC 50A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Bxx	50Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to FA 43.	21B41	21B43
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Bxx	43Axx
Association with FA 51 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to delete the FA.	21B51	21Bxx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21B will be reclassified to delete the FA.	21B54	21Bxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 21D—Facilities/Contract Construction Management Engineer (FCCME) (Branch 21). Revised. Selected positions associated with SI 5N transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-5)	No personnel reclassification required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21D will be reclassified to AOC 40A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Dxx	40Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21D will be reclassified to AOC 45A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Dxx	45Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21D will be reclassified to AOC 52B as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Dxx	52Bxx
Association with FA 51 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21D will be reclassified to AOC 51x as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	21Dxx	51xxx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 21D will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	21D54	21Dxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 24A—Information Systems Engineering (FA 24). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in the application of electrical, electronic and systems engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, and 25E.		
Association with SI 5D authorized. (O-9810-20a)	All officers classified in AOC 24A will be awarded SI 5D upon meeting the qualifications listed in DA Pam 611-21, table 4-3. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	24Axx	24Axx5D
AOC 24B—Data Systems Engineer (FA 24). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in the application of computer systems engineering, computer science and software engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B and 53C. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 53B and 53C.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with SI 5D authorized. (O-9810-20a)	All officers classified in AOC 24B will be awarded SI 5D upon meeting the qualifications listed in DA Pam 611-21, table 4-3. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	24Bxx	24Bxx5D
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B and 53C. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53B and 53C.		
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 53A.	See guidance for AOC 53A.		
AOC 24Z—Information Systems Engineer (FA 24). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring the knowledge to direct and supervise information systems engineering. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25A, 25C, 25D and 25E.(O-9810-20).	See guidance for AOC 25A, 25C, 25D and 25E.		
Association with SI 5D authorized (O-9810-20a)	All officers classified in AOC 24Z will be awarded SI 5D upon meeting the qualifications listed in DA Pam 611-21, table 4-3.	24Zxx	24Zxx5D

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-21 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53A. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53A.		
AOC 25A—Signal, General. (Branch 25). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Retitled to Signal Operation. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25B, 25C, 25D, 25E. (O-9810-20 & O-9810-20a)	See guidance for AOC 25B, 25C, 25D and 25E.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25A will be reclassified to AOC 24A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Axx	24Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25A will be reclassified AOC 24Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Axx	24Zxx
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25A with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary.	25A41	25A43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25A with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	25A54	25Axx
AOC 25B—Communications Electronics (C-E) Automation, (Branch 25). Deleted. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A. (O-9810-20)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25B will be reclassified to AOC 53A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Bxx	53Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25B will be reclassified to AOC 24A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Bxx	24Axx
Selected duties, functions, selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25B will be reclassified to AOC 25A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Bxx	25Axx
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25B with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM and FA 41 deleted and FA 43 awarded as a secondary.	25B41	xxx43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25B with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM and FA 54 deleted.	25B54	

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 25C—Communications Electronics (C-E) Operations (Branch 25). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-20)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected personnel and positions transferred to AOC 24A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25C will be reclassified to 24A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Cxx	24Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25C will be reclassified AOC 24Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Cxx	24Zxx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25C will be reclassified to AOC 25A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Cxx	25Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25C with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 awarded as a secondary.	25C41	xxx43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25C with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM and FA 54 deleted. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	25C54	
AOC 25D—Communications Electronics (C-E) Engineering, (Branch 25). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24A. (O-9810-20)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25D will be reclassified to AOC 24A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Dxx	24Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25D will be reclassified to AOC 24Z as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Dxx	24Zxx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25D will be reclassified to AOC 25A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Dxx	25Axx
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25D with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 awarded as a secondary.	25D41	xxx43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25D with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM and FA 54 deleted.	25D54	
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25D with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM, FA 97 deleted and FA 51 awarded as a secondary.	25D97	xxx51

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
AOC 25E—Information Systems and Networking, (Branch 25). Deleted. All duties, functions, selected positions and personnel involving systems and network engineering transferred to AOC 24A. (O-9810-20 & O-9810-20a)	Selected officers currently coded in AOC 25E will be reclassified to AOC 24A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Exx	24Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25E will be reclassified to AOC 24Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Exx	24Zxx
Selected position and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected officers in currently coded in AOC 25E will be reclassified to AOC 53A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Exx	53Axx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 25A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 25E will be reclassified to AOC 25A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	25Exx	25Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25E with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 awarded as a secondary.	25E41	xxx43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 25E with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to another AOC as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM and FA 54 deleted. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	25E54	
AOC 30A—Information Operations, General (FA 30). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of information operations. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 31A—Military Police (Branch 31). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-25)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 31A will be reclassified to AOC 57A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	31Axx	57Axx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 31A will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Office Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	31A54	31Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 34A—Strategic Intelligence, General (FA 34). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of all source intelligence assessments and estimates at the strategic level. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35B, 35C, 35D, 35E, and 35G.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
AOC 35B—Strategic Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. AOC designated for Reserve Components (RC) only. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 35D. (O-9810-3)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35B will be reclassified to AOC 35D as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	35Bxx	35Dxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35B will be reclassified to AOC 34A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Bxx	34A35

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35B will be reclassified as to AOC 30A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Bxx	30A35
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 35B with FA 54 as a secondary identified for reclassification per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35B54	
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 35B with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	35B54	35Bxx
AOC 35C-Imagery Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A. (O-9810-3)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35C will be reclassified to AOC 34A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	35Cxx	34A35

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35C will be reclassified to AOC 30A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Cxx	30A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35C will be reclassified to AOC 40A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Cxx	40A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35C will be reclassified to AOC 57A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Cxx	57A35
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 35C with FA 54 as a secondary and identified for reclassification to another AOC per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35C54	
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 35C with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	35C54	35Cxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 35D—All Source Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-3)	No personnel reclassification guidance required		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35D will be reclassified to AOC 30A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification with be 30 September 2001.	35Dxx	30A35
Selected positions transferred to AOC 34A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35D will be reclassified to AOC 34A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM.	35Dxx	34A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35D will be reclassified to AOC 40A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Dxx	40A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35D will be reclassified to AOC 43A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Dxx	43A35

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35D will be reclassified to AOC 50B and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Dxx	50B35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35D will be reclassified to AOC 57A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Dxx	57A35
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 35D with FA 41 as a secondary identified for reclassification to another AOC other than AOC 43A per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC, FA 41 deleted and FA 43 awarded as a secondary.	35D41	xxx43
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 35D with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary.	35D41	35D43

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 35D with FA 54 as a secondary identified for reclassification to another AOC per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35D54	
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 35D with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	35D54	35Dxx
Selected positions regraded per the Officer Restructure Initiative (ORI).	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35B.	See guidance for AOC 35B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35E.	See guidance for AOC 35E.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
AOC 35E-Counter Intelligence (Branch 35). Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-3)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35E will be reclassified to AOC 30A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	35Exx	30A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35E will be reclassified to AOC 34A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Exx	34A35
Selected positions transferred to AOC 35D.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 35E with FA 54 as a secondary identified for reclassification to another AOC per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35E54	
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 35E with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	35E54	35Exx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 35F—Human Intelligence (HUMINT) (Branch 35). Revised. Association with FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-3)	All officers currently classified in AOC 35F with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	35F54	35Fxx
AOC 35G—Signals Intelligence Electronic Warfare (Branch 35). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 34A. (O-9810-3)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35G will be reclassified to AOC 34A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Gxx	34A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 30A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35G will be reclassified to AOC 30A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Gxx	30A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35G will be reclassified to AOC 40A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM..	35Gxx	40A35
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35G will be reclassified to AOC 50B and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Gxx	50B35

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 35G will be reclassified to AOC 57A and retain Branch 35 as a secondary as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	35Gxx	57A35
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 35G with FA 54 as a secondary identified for reclassification to another AOC per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC and FA 54 deleted.	35G54	
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 35G with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	35G54	35Gxx
AOC 40A—Space Operations, General (FA 40). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of space systems and operations. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35C, 35D and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35C, 35D and 35G.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A, 21B, and 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A, 21B, and 21D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42B and 42E. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B and 42E.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A.		
AOC 41A—Personnel Programs Management Staff (FA 41). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-15)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 42B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 41A will be reclassified to AOC 42B as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	41Axx	42Bxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 41A will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 41A will be reclassified to AOC 45A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	41Axx	45Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 46A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 41A will be reclassified to AOC 46A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	41Axx	46Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 41A will be reclassified to AOC 50A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	41Axx	50Axx
AOC 42A—Adjutant General, General. Deleted. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A. (O-9810-12)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Axx	43A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42A will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Axx	45A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Axx	49A42

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 42B.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 42A and not covered by any other guidance will be reclassified to AOC 42B with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Axx	42B42
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 42A with FA 41 in secondary and not covered by any other guidance will be reclassified to 42B and FA 41 deleted.	42A41	42Bxx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 42A with FA 54 in secondary and not covered by any other guidance will be reclassified to 42B and FA 54 deleted. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	42A54	42Bxx
AOC 42B—Personnel Systems Management. Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-12)	No personnel reclassification required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42B will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Bxx	40A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A.	See guidance for AOC 42A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42E.	See guidance for AOC 42E.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42B will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Bxx	43A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42B will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Bxx	45A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42B will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM	42Bxx	49A42

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to A0C 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42B will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Bxx	57A42
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 42B with FA 41 in secondary will be reclassified to 42Bxx.	42B41	42Bxx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers in grade CPT(P) and above currently classified in AOC 42B with FA 54 in secondary will be reclassified to 42Bxx. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	42B54	42Bxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.		
AOC 42E—Administrative System Management. Deleted. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A. (O-9810-12)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42E will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Exx	40A42

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42E will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Exx	43A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 42E will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Exx	45A42
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 42B.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 42Exx and not covered by any other guidance and will be reclassified to AOC 42B with Branch 42 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	42Exx	42B42
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 42E with FA 41 in secondary and not covered by any other guidance will be reclassified to 42B and FA 41 deleted.	42E41	42Bxx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 42E with FA 54 in secondary and not covered by any other guidance will be reclassified to 42B and FA 54 deleted.	42E54	42Bxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassificaiton will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 43A—Human Resource Management, General (FA 43). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of human resource programs and policies. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35D. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A and 21B. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A and 21B.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 44A. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 91A. (O-9810-11)	See guidance for AOC 91A.	91Axx	43A91
Selected positons and personnel transferred from AOC 42A, 42B and 42E. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A, 42B and 42E.		
Selected positons and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A and 12B. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A and 12B.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A and 92B. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A and 92B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.		
AOC 44A—Finance, General. Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-7)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers in grade CPT(P) and above currently classified in AOC 44Axx will be reclassified as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	44Axx	43Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers in grade CPT(P) and above currently classified in AOC 44Axx will be reclassified as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	44Axx	45Axx
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 44A41 with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41.	44A41	44Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A. Unless otherwise spevified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 45A—Comptroller (FA 45). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 44A. (O-9810-7)	See guidance for AOC 44A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A, 42B and 42E. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A, 42B and 42E.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 46A—Public Affairs (FA 46). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 48C—Foreign Area Officer (Europe) (FA 48). Revised Selected position transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 49A—Operations Research, General (FA 49). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A and 21B. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A and 21B.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 53A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 49B, 49C, 49D, and 49E.	See guidance for AOC 49B, 49C, 49D, and 49E.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42A and 42B. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42A and 42B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.		
Selected position and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 13A. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 14A, 14B and 14E. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A, 14B and 14E. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 49B—Operations Research, Personnel (FA49). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 49B will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	49Bxx	49Axx
AOC 49C—Operations Research, Combat Operations/Materiel Systems (FA 49). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 49C will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	49Cxx	49Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 49D—Operations Research, Planning, Programming and Resource Management (FA 49). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-6)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 49D will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	49Dxx	49Axx
AOC 49E—Operations Research, Test and Evaluation (FA 49). Deleted. Positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A. (O-9810-6)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 49E will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	49Exx	49Axx
AOC 50A—Force Management (FA 50). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of force management, force development, force integration and combat development. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
ions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21B. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 41A. (O-9810-15)	See guidance for AOC 41A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		
AOC 51A—Research and Development (FA 51). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A and 74C. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A and 74C.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10 & O-9810-10a)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15b, 15C, and 15D.		
Title changed to Systems Development. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51R. (O-9810-13)	All officers currently classified in AOC 51A in grades CPT through MAJ and performing primary duties involving systems automation acquisition and engineering will be reclassified to AOC 51R in current grade.	51Axx	51Rxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51S.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 51A in grades CPT through MAJ and performing primary duties involving research and engineering will be reclassified to AOC 51S in current grade.	51Axx	51Sxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51T.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 51A in grades CPT through MAJ and performing primary duties involving test and evaluation engineering will be reclassified to AOC 51T in current grade.	51Axx	51Txx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51A in grades LTC through COL will be reclassified to AOC 51Z in current grade	51Axx	51Zxx
Association with SI 4M and 4Z no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51A and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z and identified for reclassification to another AOC per the above guidance will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC and SI 4M and/or 4Z deleted.	51Axx4M 51Axx4Z	51xxx 51xxx
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 51A and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be reclassified to delete SI 4M and/or 4Z.	51Axx4M 51Axx4Z	51Axx 51Axx
	Revision of personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A.		
AOC 51B—Test and Evaluation (FA 51). Deleted. Selected positions and personnel Transferred to AOC 51T. (O-9810-13)	All officers currently classified in AOC 51B in grades CPT through MAJ will be reclassified to AOC 51T in current grade.	51Bxx	51Txx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51B in grades LTC through COL will be reclassified to AOC 51Z in current grade	51Bxx	51Zxx
Association with SI 4M no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51B and further identified with SI 4M will be reclassified to the appropriate AOC per the above guidance and the SI deleted.	51Bxx4M	51xxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision of personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 51C—Combat Developments (Branch 51). Revised. Title changed to Contracting and Industrial Management. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A. (O-9810-13)	All officers currently classified in AOC 51C in grades CPT through MAJ and performing primary duties involving Systems Development will be reclassified to AOC 51A in current grade.	51Cxx	51Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51C in grades LTC through COL and performing primary duties involving Certified Acquisition Corps Officer will be reclassified to AOC 51Z in current grade	51Cxx	51Zxx
Association with SI 4M no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51C and further identified with SI 4M and identified for reclassification to another AOC per the above guidance will be recoded to the appropriate AOC and delete the SI.	51Cxx4M	51xxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 51C and further identified with SI 4M will be reclassified to delete the SI.	51Cxx4M	51Cxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 97A.	See guidance for AOC 97A.		
	Revision of personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 51D—Acquisition (Branch 51). Deleted. Positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z. (O-9810-13)	All officers currently classified in AOC 51D will be reclassified to AOC 51Z in current grade.	51Dxx	51Zxx
Association with SI 4Z no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 51D and further identified with SI 4Z will be recoded to AOC 51Z and delete the SI.	51Dxx4Z	51Zxx
	Revision of personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 51R—Systems Automation Acquisition (Branch 51). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel performing Systems Automation Acquisition duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B and 53C. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53B and 53C. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 51S—Research and Engineering (Branch 51). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel performing Research and Engineering duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 51T—Test and Evaluation (Branch 51). Added. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Established to identify positions and personnel performing Test and Evaluation duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A and 51B. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A and 51B. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 51Z—Acquisition (Branch 51). Added. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21A. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74B. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Established to identify positions and personnel performing acquisition duties. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 51D and 97A. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 51D and 97A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 12A. (O-9810-19)	See guidance for AOC 12A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53C. (O-9810-22)	See guidance for AOC 53C.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 11A. (O-9810-26)	See guidance for AOC 11A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 52B—Nuclear Research and Operations (FA 52). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 21D. (O-9810-5)	See guidance for AOC 21D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 74A and 74B. (O-9810-9)	See guidance for AOC 74A and 74B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 14A. (O-9810-27)	See guidance for AOC 14A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 53A—Systems Automation Management (FA 53). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 25B and 25E. (O-9810-20)	See guidance for AOC 25B and 25E.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92B. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92B.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24B. (O-9810-22)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 53A will be reclassified to AOC 24B as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Axx	24Bxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 53A will be reclassified to AOC 24Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Axx	24Zxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53B.	See guidance for AOC 53B.		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 53C.	See guidance for AOC 53C.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 53B—Systems Automation Engineering. (FA 53). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51R. (O-9810-22)	Selected officers currently coded in AOC 53B and further identified with SI 4M will be reclassified to AOC 51R and awarded SI 4M as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Bxx4M	51Rxx4M
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected officers currently coded in AOC 53B will be reclassified to AOC 53A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Bxx	53Axx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24B.	All remaining officers will be reclassified to AOC 24B as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB OR ARPERCOM.	53Bxx	24Bxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 53C—Systems Automation Acquisition (FA 53). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 24B. (O-9810-22)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 53C will be reclassified to AOC 24B as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, or ARPERCOM.	53Cxx	24Bxx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 53C and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be reclassified to AOC 51Z and awarded SI 4M or 4Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Cxx4M 53Cxx4Z	51Zxx4M 51Zxx4Z
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51R.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 53C and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be reclassified to AOC 51R and awarded SI 4M or 4Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Cxx4M 53Cxx4Z	51Rxx4M 51Rxx4Z
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 53C and further identified with SI 3A and 4Z will be reclassified to AOC 51Z and awarded SI 3A or 4Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Cxx3A 53Cxx4Z	51Rxx3A 51Rxx4Z
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 53C will be reclassified to AOC 53A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	53Cxx	53Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 54A—Operations, Plans and Training. Deleted Deleted as no longer required. Positions and personnel transferred to other AOCs. (O-9810-14)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 30A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	30Axx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 34A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	34Axx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 40A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	40Axx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	43Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 50A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	50Axx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 50B as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	50Bxx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 51R as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	51Rxx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	51Zxx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to AOC 57A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB, and ARPERCOM.	54Axx	57Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 54A will be reclassified to an AOC in their basic branch as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM. Unless otherwise specified above, effective data of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	54Axx	
AOC 57A—Simulations Operations, General (FA 57). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge of computer simulation technology and operations. Selected positions and personnel transferred from other AOCs. (O-9810-1)	See guidance for other AOCs in subsequent OPMS XXI NOFCs. Unless otherwise specified above, effective data of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 35C, 35D and 35G. (O-9810-3)	See guidance for AOC 35C, 35D and 35G.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 18A. (O-9810-4)	See guidance for AOC 18A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 42B. (O-9810-12)	See guidance for AOC 42B.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92A. (O-9810-21)	See guidance for AOC 92A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 31A. (O-9810-25)	See guidance for AOC 31A.		
AOC 59A—Strategic Plans and Policy (FA 59). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring knowledge in national level strategic plans and policies. (O-9810-1b)	Selected officers currently classified in any AOC will be reclassified to AOC 59A as determined by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.		59Axx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 13A. (O-9810-23a)	See guidance for AOC 13A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 74A—Chemical, General. Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-9)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 74A will be reclassified to AOC 40A with FA 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74Axx	40A74
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 74A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74Axx	43A74
Selected position transferred to AOC 48C.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected position and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 74A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74Axx	49A74
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 74A will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74Axx	50A74

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 74A will be reclassified to AOC 51A with FA 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74Axx	51A74
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 74A will be reclassified to AOC 52B with FA 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74Axx	52B74
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 74A with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 in the secondary.	74A41	74A43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 74A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	74A54	74Axx
AOC 74B—Chemical Operations and Training (Branch 74). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z. (O-9810-9)	All officers currently classified in AOC 74B with FA 51 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74B51	51Z74
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 52B.	All officers currently classified in AOC 74B with FA 52 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 52B with Branch 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74B52	52B74
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 74B with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	74B54	74Bxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 74C—Chemical Munitions & Materiel Management (Branch 74). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A. (O-9810-9)	All officers currently classified in AOC 74C with FA 51 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 74 in the secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	74C51	51A74
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 74C with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 in the secondary.	74C41	74C43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 74C with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	74C54	74Cxx
AOC 88A—Transportation, General (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	40A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	43A88
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88A with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary.	88A41	88A43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	54A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	49A88

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	50A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	51A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	51Z88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88A will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq, PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Axx	57A88
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88A with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	88A54	88Axx
Selected positions transferred to AOC 90A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88A with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51 as secondary.	88A97	88A51
Selected positions regraded per the CSA approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	No personnel reclassification guidance required. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 88B—Traffic Management (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	40A88

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	43A88
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88B with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as secondary.	88B41	88B43
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	54A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	48A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	50A88

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	51A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	51Z88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88B will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Bxx	57A88
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88B with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	88B54	88Bxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 91A.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88B with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51 as a secondary.	88B97	88B51

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective data of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 88C—Marine and Terminal Operations (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	40A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 43A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	43A88
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88C with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 as a secondary.	88C41	88C43

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 45A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	45A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	49A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	50A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	51A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	51Z88

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88C will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Cxx	57A88
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88C with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	88C54	88Cxx
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88C with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51 as sceondary. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective data of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	88C97	88B51
AOC 88D—Motor/Tail Transportation (Branch 88). Revised. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-16)	No personnel reclassification required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88D will be reclassified to AOC 40A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Dxx	40A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.		88Dxx	43A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88D with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51 as sceondary.	88Dxx	45A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88D will be reclassified to AOC 49A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Dxx	49A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 50A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88D will be reclassified to AOC 50A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Dxx	50A88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88D will be reclassified to AOC 51A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Dxx	51A88

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88D will be reclassified to AOC 51Z with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.	88Dxx	51Z88
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 88D will be reclassified to AOC 57A with Branch 88 as a secondary as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB and ARPERCOM.88Dxx	88Dxx	57A88
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88D with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	88D54	88Dxx
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 88D with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51 as a secondary.	88D97	88D51
Selected positions regraded per the CSA approved TRADOC ORI proposal.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 90A—Logistics. Revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-8)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 02A.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected position transferred to AOC 15D.	No personnel reclassification is required.		
Selected position transferred to AOC 35D.	No personnel reclassification is required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 90A will be reclassified to AOC 40A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	90Axx	40Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 90A will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	90Axx	43Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 45A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 90A will be reclassified to AOC 45A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	90A45	45Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 90A will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	90A49	49Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 90A will be reclassified to AOC 53A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	90Axx	53Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 90A will be reclassified to AOC 57A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	90Axx	57Axx
Selected positions transferred to AOC 74B.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 88A.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91A.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 91D.	No personnel reclassification required.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 92A.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 92F.	No personnel reclassification required.		
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 90A with FA 41 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA 41 and award FA 43.	90A41	90A43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 90A with FA 54 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA.	90A54	90Axx
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 90A with FA 97 as a secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 97 and award FA 51.	90A97	90A51
Selected positions regraded to CPT.	No personnel reclassification required. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions transferred from AOC 88A. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A.		
AOC 91A—Ordnance, General, (Branch 91). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-11)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers classified in AOC 91A will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	91Axx	43Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91A will be reclassified to AOC 57A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	91Axx	57Axx
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91A will be reclassified to delete FA 41 and award FA 43 in the secondary.	91A41	91A43
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91A will be reclassified to delete FA 54 .	91A54	91Axx
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91A will be reclassified to delete FA 97.	91A97	91Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Selected positions transferred from AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D. (O-9810-16)	See guidance for AOC 88A, 88B, 88C, and 88D.		
AOC 91B—Maintenance Management, (Branch 91). Revised. Association with FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91B will be reclassified to delete DA 54.	91B54	91Bxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
MOS 91D—Munitions Materiel Management (Branch 91). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-11)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91B will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	91D54	91Dxx
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91A will be reclassified to delete FA 97.	91D97	91Dxx
	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 91D with FA 97 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 51x as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	91D97	51xxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 91E—Explosive Ordnance Disposal. Revised. Association with FA 54 no longer authorized. (O-9810-11)	Selected officers in currently classified in AOC 91A with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete FA 54.	91A54	91Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		
AOC 92A—Quartermaster, General (Branch 92). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred from AOC 54A. (O-9810-14)	See guidance for AOC 54A.		
Specifications, duties and functions revised. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-21)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 40A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92A will be reclassified to AOC 40A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92Axx	40Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92A41 will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92A41	43Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 49A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92A will be reclassified to AOC 49A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92Axx4K	49Axx4K
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92A with FA 51 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 51A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92A51	51Axx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92A with FA 51 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 51Z as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92A51	51Zxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 57A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92A will be reclassified to AOC 57A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92Axx	57Axx
Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 92B.	See guidance for AOC 92B.		
Association with FA 41 no longer authorized.	All officers currently coded in AOC 92 with FA 41 in the secondary will be reclassified to FA 43 in the secondary.	92A41	92A43

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with FA 48 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92 with FA 48 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 48A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92A48	48Axx
Association with FA 54 no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 92 with FA 54 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA.	92A54	92Axx
Association with FA 97 no longer authorized.	Selected officer currently classified in AOC 92A with FA 97 in the secondary will be reclassified to delete the FA. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Office Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective data of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	92A97	92Axx
AOC 92B—Supply and Materiel Management (Br 92). Deleted. Selected positions transferred to AOC 01A. (O-9810-21)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 43A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92B will be reclassified to AOC 43A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92Bxx	43Axx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 53A.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92B and further identified with SI 4H will be reclassified to AOC 53A and award SI 4H as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM.	92Bxx4H	53Axx4H
Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 92A.	All remaining officers currently classified in AOC 92B will be reclassified to AOC 92A in current grade.	92Bxx	92Axx
Association with FA 45 no longer authorized.	Selected officers currently classified in AOC 92B with FA 45 in the secondary will be reclassified to AOC 45A as directed by Hq PERSCOM, NGB or ARPERCOM. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	92B45	45Axx
AOC 92F—Petroleum (Branch 92). Revised. Selected positions transferred from AOC 90A. (O-9810-8)	See guidance for AOC 90A. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 97A—Contracting and Industrial Management. Deleted. Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51C. (O-9810-13)	All officers currently classified in AOC 97A in grades CPT through MAJ will be reclassified to AOC 51C in current grade.	97Axx	51Cxx
Selected positions and personnel transferred to AOC 51Z.	All officers currently classified in AOC 97A in grades LTC through COL will be reclassified to AOC 51Z in current grade.	97Axx	51Zxx
Association with SI 4M and 4Z no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified in AOC 97A and further identified with SI 4M or 4Z will be recoded to the appropriate AOC per the above gudiance and SI 4M and/or 4Z deleted. Revision of personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	97Axx4M 97Axx4Z	51xxx 51xxx

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
SI A2—OH-58A/C Scout Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All officers classified in any AOC with Br 15 in the secondary who have successfully completed the qualifications for SI A2 will be awarded the SI. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	xxx15	xxx15A2
SI B1—UH-60 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Branch in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All officers classified in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary who have successfully completed the qualifications for SI B1 will be awarded the SI. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	xxx15	xxx15B1

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
SI B2—UH-60 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All officers classified in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary who have successfully completed the qualifications for SI B2 will be awarded the SI. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	xxx15	xxx15B2
SI D5—AH-64A/B Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All officers classified in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary who have successfully completed the qualifications for SI D5 will be awarded the SI. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	xxx15	xxx15D5

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
SI D7—AH 64C/D Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with any AOC with Branch in the secondary authorized. (O-9810-10a)	All officers classified in any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary who have successfully completed the qualifications for SI D7 will be awarded the SI. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21. Unless otherwise specified above, effective date of reclassification will be 30 September 2001.	xxx15	xxx15D7
SI F4—RC-12K/N Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with AOC 15A, 15B and 15D authorized. (O-9810-10)	See guidance for AOC 15A, 15B and 15D.		
SI 4M—Army Acquisition Corps Candidata Officer. Revised. Specifications revised. Associatioon with AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, and 97A no longer authorized. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, and 97A.		
SI 4Z—Certified Army Acquisition Corps Officer. Revised. Specification revised. Association with AOC 51A, 51D and 97A no longer authorized. (O-9810-13)	See guidance for AOC 51A, 51D and 97A.		
Restrictions revised. Association with AOC 24A, 24B and 24Z authorized. (O-9810-20a)	See guidance for AOC 24A, 24B and 24Z.		

Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officer)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
SI 5D—Radio Frequency Manager. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with AOC 24A, 24B and 24Z authorized. (O-9810-20a)	See guidance for AOC 24A, 24B and 24Z.		

Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
Table Reserved (no action this cycle)			

Table C-3
Personnel reclassification guidance (enlisted soldiers)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Soldiers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
	Table Reserved (no action this cycle)		

Appendix D

Summary of Miscellaneous Changes

D-1. Purpose

The information in this appendix is used to inform the users of DA Pam 611-21 of miscellaneous changes to the MOCS that were approved during the period covered by this pamphlet (see note).

D-2. Summary of miscellaneous changes

Miscellaneous changes (no position or personnel reclassification required) approved during this processing cycle are shown in tables D-1 through D-3. These changes are included in DA Pam 611-21.

Note. DA Pam 611-21 superseded AR 611-101, AR 611-112 and AR 611-201.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
Chapter 3 (O-9810-2)	Reporting Classification Immaterial Codes	Revises paragraph 2-7a to change "Performs" to "Commands or performs." Revises paragraph 2-7b to change "Immaterial positions...." to "None."
Branch 15 (O-9810-10)	Aviation Branch	Revises unique duty positions to read: "(4) *Unique duty positions.* (a) Platoon leader, CEWI Platoon (EH-60), Command Aviation Company/HHT, Regimental Aviation Squadron. (b) Platoon leader, Operations Platoon and Signal Intelligence (SIGINT) Platoon, Aviation Company (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), Corps. (c) Operations officer. Flight Operations Section, Aviation Company (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), Corps.
Branch 25 (O-9810-20)	Signal Corps	Revises description as follows: " *Signal Corps (25) (Proponent: Signal Center and School)* a. *Branch Description.* Branch 25 (Signal Corps) plans, installs, integrates, operates and maintains the Army's strategic, operational, tactical and sustaining base voice and data communications networks, information systems, services and resources for peace, conflict, and wartime operations. The Signal Corps provides seamless, secure, consistent, and dynamic telecommunications and information systems worldwide in support of United States and multinational forces at all levels of command. Communications networks and information systems are integral to the command and control of Army, Joint, and Combined forces operations and they are the essential element of

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		information dominance on the modern battlefield. Signal Corps is a Combat Support branch in the Operations Career Field (OP CF)."
Branch 35 (O-9810-3)	Military Intelligence	**Revises description as follows:** " a. *Branch description.* Provides the commander with all-source intelligence assessments and estimates at the tactical, operational, and strategic levels dealing with enemy capabilities, intentions, vulnerabilities, effects of terrain and weather on operations, and predicts enemy courses of action. Directs tasking of intelligence collection assets; produces threat estimates to support doctrine, training; and combat developments; ensures proper dissemination of intelligence information and products; manages interrogation operations of enemy prisoners of war and line crossers; interprets imagery from overhead and other systems; directs counterintelligence and operational security operations; performs clandestine human intelligence operations and manages signals intelligence operations including jamming and participating in performing deception operations. Manages these tasks at all echelons. b. *Branch qualifications.* A favorable special background investigation (SBI) with eligibility for access to sensitive compartmented information (SCI) is a requirement for commissioning in MI Branch. Additional branch appointment and assignment criteria are outlined in AR 614-100. DA Pam 600-3 includes qualifications for professional development in this branch. Must be a U.S. citizen. c. *Authorized exceptions.* AOC 35D and 35G are designated as a Functional Area (FA) only for use with AOC 15C, Aviation Tactical Intelligence."
Branch 42	Adjutant General Corps	Revises description as follows:

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
(O-9810-12)		" The Adjutant General Corps formulates, interprets and implements policy for and directs all Army military personnel management functions to include: military personnel manning; personnel readiness management; personnel accountability; Unit Status Reporting; officer, warrant officer, and enlisted distribution and assignment; military personnel services; in/out processing; information systems management; SIDPERS; casualty management; ID cards; promotions; awards and decorations; military personnel planning, operations, and support; band support; postal operations and support; retention management; deployment and soldier readiness processing; and mobilization execution."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
FA 24 (0-9810-20)	Information's Systems Engineering, Signal Center	Establishes to identify positions and personnel, qualifications and descriptions. "a. *Functional area description*. Functional Area 24 (Information Systems Engineering) provides the Army with a core of professional information systems engineers to support the nation's full spectrum dominance strategy for the 21st Century. Information Systems Engineering officers engineer, design, develop, install, implement, integrate, test, accept, and upgrade information systems and networks in support of Army, Joint, Combined, and Department of Defense operations worldwide. Information Systems Engineering is a functional area within the Information Operations Career Field (IO CF). It is affiliated with the Signal Regiment. b. *Functional area qualification*. DA PAM 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in this functional area."
FA 30 (0-9810-1)	Information Operations	Establishes description and qualifications as follows: "a. *Functional Area description*. Provides the commander with all-source intelligence assessments and estimates at the strategic level (echelons above corps - EAC). Coordinates and manages the tasking of intelligence collection assets, as well as the integration, processing, dissemination, and utilization of strategic intelligence information. Analyzes strategic intelligence and participates in security and intelligence liaison at EAC. b. *Functional Area qualifications*. DA Pam 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		this functional area."
FA 34 (0-9810-1)	Strategic Intelligence	Establishes description and qualifications as follows: "a. *Functional Area description*. Provides the commander with all-source intelligence assessments and estimates at the strategic level (echelons above corps - EAC). Coordinates and manages the tasking of intelligence collection assets, as well as the integration, processing, dissemination, and utilization of strategic intelligence information. Analyzes strategic intelligence and participates in security and intelligence liaison at EAC. b. *Functional Area qualifications*. DA Pam 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in this functional area."
FA 40 (O-9810-1)	Space Operations	Establishes description and qualifications as follows: "a. *Functional Area description*. Integrates space-based platforms, systems, and operations into military operations, including command and control (C2), communications, position navigation, and intelligence. Plans, integrates, and supervises the collection, processing, dissemination, and utilization of information from space-based assets. b. *Functional Area qualifications*. DA Pam 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in this functional area."
FA 43 (0-9810-1)	Human Resource Management	Establishes description and qualifications as follows: "a. *Functional Area description*. Develops, integrates, and implements the Army's human resource programs and policies for military and civilian workforce, and their families.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		Human resource management officers are the principal coordinator of Army activities that help Army leaders and commanders at all levels fulfill their responsibilities towards taking care of military and civilian personnel. Designs, directs and implements programs and policies that care for the workforce. *b. Functional Area qualifications*. DA Pam 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in this functional area."
FA 49 (O-9810-6)	Research/Systems Analysis	Revises specifications to read: "a. Functional area description. The Operations Research/Systems Analysis (ORSA) functional area encompasses the application of analytic methods to the solution of varied and complex strategic, operational, and managerial defense issues. ORSA techniques are applied to the entire spectrum of military activities, and frequently are used to help identify optimal uses of many different scarce resource. ORSA techniques are important decision support tools, and analysis grounded in objective ORSA techniques provides decision-makers with a quantitative basis for the evaluation of decision options. ORSA officers frequently bridge the gap among military, science, and management activities and acquire competence in a wide variety of Army functions. Specifically, ORSA officers: (1) Formulate problems and design research and study methods. (2) Conduct and supervise qualitative and quentitative analyses of complex military and related problems. (3) Apply objective, analytical, and orderly thinking to the analysis of complex operational and management problems, and support this analysis when appropriate with the use of

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		ORSA tools and techniques such as statistical inference, network analysis, models, mathematical programming, and simulations. (4) Summarize and synthesize complex analyses into simplified terms and present results to decision-makers. (5) Plan, evaluate, coordinate, and integrate ORSA actions with other staff elements and functions."
FA 50 (0-9810-1 & O-9810-1a)	Force Development	Establishes description and qualifications as follows: "a. *Functional Area description*. Supports the Institutional Force in the context of interrelationships between Army functions and Army systems. Develops and implements national security and national military strategies. Develops and establishes the composition of the force needed to support and implement these plans and policies, designs tactical units and aggregates them into the force. Assists in developing and writing doctrine. b. *Functional Area qualifications*. DA Pam 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in this functional area."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
FA 51 (O-9810-13)	Acquisition	Retitled from "Research, development and Acquisition" to "Acquisition". Revises description as follows: "a. Functional area description. Manages the activities of the Material Developer and supports the missions of the Combat Developer organizations involved in the conception, research, development, engineering, test and evaluation, contract management and acquisition of material and automated information systems for the Army, from requirements formulation through the disposal of obsolete systems. Participates in all aspects of the systems acquisition from the review of the Mission Area Analysis, Battlefield Development Plan, and the Army Modernization Memorandum, resulting in a material solution, through all Life Cycle System Management Model phases outlined in DoD Directive 5000.1, Defense Acquisition."
FA 53 (0-9810-22)	Information Systems Management	Revises description as follows: " a. Functional area description. Functional Area 53 (Information Systems Management) provides the Army with a core of professional information systems managers to support the nation's full spectrum dominance strategy for the 21st Century. Information Systems Management officers plan, manage, administer and maintain computer systems, computer networks and associated information systems resources in support of Army, Joint, Combined, and the Department of Defense operations worldwide. FA 53 is a functional area

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		within the Information Operations Career Field (IO CF). It is affiliated with the Signal Regiment."
FA 57 (0-9810-1)	Simulations Operations	Establishes description and qualifications as follows: "*a. Functional area description.* Acquires, develops, manages, and operates simulations and simulation systems. Uses simulation methods and systems to train and teach the force, as well as to rehearse operations. Responsible for simulation system engineering, simulation system development and acquisition, and simulation operations management *b. Functional Area qualifications.* DA Pam 600-3 lists qualifications for entry and professional development in this functional area."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
FA 59 (O-9810-1b)	Strategic Plans and Policy	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "a. *Functional area description.* Supports the responsibilities of the Department of the Army and the Secretary of defense concerning the strategic direction of the Department of Defense. Provides the capability for strategic analysis and policy development performed by departmental, joint and multinational staffs as well as interagency working groups and task forces in support of the formulation and implementation of national security strategy and national military strategy."
AOC 01A (O-9810-18)	Officer Generalist	Revises description of duties as follows: "a. *Description of duties.* Commands or performs staff duties encompassing a broad understanding of Army leadership, doctrine, policy, force structure and management."
AOC 02A (O-9810-28)	Combat Arms Generalist	Revises description of duties as follows: " a. *Description of duties.* Commands or performs staff duties encompassing a broad understanding of combined arms doctrine, training and force structure.
AOC 05A (O-9810-2)	AMEDD Immaterial	Revises description of duties and special grading of positions as follows: "a. Description of duties. Commands or performs staff..." "b. Special grading of positions. None."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 15A (O-9810-10)	Aviation, General	Revises unique duty positions to add: "(4) Unique duty positions. (a) A. Platoon Leader, CEWI Platoon (EH-60), Command Aviation Company/HHT, Regimental Aviation Squadron. *(b)* Platoon Leader, Operations Platoon and Signal Intelligence (SIGINT) Platoon, Aviation Company (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), Corps. *(c)* Operations Officer, Flight Operations Section, Aviation Company (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), Corps."
AOC 15C (O-9810-10)	Aviation All-Source Intelligence	Revises special grading of positions as follows: "*(3) Special grading of positions*. For positions graded CPT and above. *(a)* Company Commander positions in Aviation Companies CEWI (EW) and (AS) Aerial Exploitation Battalion (AEB) or Aviation Companies (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), at Echelon Above Corps (EAC) will be graded MAJ. *(b)* Company Commander positions in Aviation Companies (EW) and (AS) CEWI, Aerial Exploitation Battalion (AEB) or Aviation Companies (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), at Corps level or below will be graded CPT. *(c)* Platoon Leader, Operations Platoon and Signal Intelligence (SIGINT) Platoon, Aviation Company (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), Echelon Above Corps (EAC), will be graded CPT. *(d)* Operations Officer, Flight Operations Section, Aviation Company (EW), Military Intelligence Battalion (MIB), Echelon Above Corps (EAC), will be graded CPT."
AOC 24A	Telecommunications	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications,

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
(0-9810-20)	Systems Engineer	special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Telecommunications Systems Engineer (AOC 24A)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Engineers, designs, develops, installs, implements, integrates, tests, accepts and upgrades local and wide area telecommunications systems and networks worldwide. Supervises and manages telecommunications systems engineering organizations and activities. Provides detailed engineering guidance and technical solutions to Army, Joint and DOD telecommunications projects and programs. (2) *Special Qualifications*. (a) A BS degree in electrical engineering, telecommunications engineering, mathematics, physics, or related discipline. (b) Successful completion of the Signal Operations Transition Course (mandatory for all non-Signal officers). (c) Successful completion of the Information Systems Engineering Officer Course (ISEOC) telecommunications track or an MS degree in a related telecommunications engineering discipline. (3) *Specialized grading of positions*. Authorized at ranks of captain through lieutenant colonel. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) C-E Systems Engineer/Senior Engineer (b) Test/Evaluation Officer (c) C4 Systems Engineer/Senior Engineer (d) Military Electrical Engineer/Senior Engineer (e) Radio Frequency Engineer Officer (f) C4 Systems Staff Officer (g) Chief, Information Systems Technology Branch."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 24B (O-9810-20)	Data Systems Engineer	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "d. *Data Systems Engineer (AOC 24B)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Engineers, designs, develops, installs, implements, integrates, tests, accepts and upgrades computer hardware, software, systems and networks. Supervises and manages computer systems and networks engineering organizations and activities. Provides detailed engineering guidance and technical solutions to Army, Joint and DOD computer systems and networks projects and programs. (2) *Special qualifications*. (a) A BS degree in computer systems engineering, software engineering, computer science or related discipline. (b) Successful completion of the Signal Operations Transition Course (mandatory for all non-Signal officers). (c) Successful completion of the Information Systems Engineering Officer Course (ISEOC) computer systems track or an MS degree in a related computer systems engineering discipline. (3) *Special grading of positions*. Authorized at ranks of captain through lieutenant colonel. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Systems/Senior Systems Automation Engineer (b) Software/Senior Software Engineer (c) Computer Systems Analyst/Senior Analyst (d) Chief, Information Systems Development Branch/Division (e) Director/Deputy Director, Information Management Directorate."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 24Z (O-9810-20)	Information Systems Engineer	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "e. *Information Systems Engineer (AOC 24Z)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Supervises and manages information systems engineering activities and organizations. Provides technical expertise on engineering issues at MACOM level and above. (2) *Special qualifications*. Six years experience as a 24A or 24B. (3) *Special grading of positions*. Authorized at the rank of colonel. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Chief, Systems Engineering (C4) Support Division/Branch. (b) MACOM/DA/Joint/Combined/DOD Staff. (c) Director/Deputy Director, Systems Engineering (C4) Support Directorate, MACOM/DA/Joint/Combined/DOD Staff."
AOC 25A (0-9810-20)	Signal Operations	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Signal Operations (AOC 25A)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Commands and manages Signal units or personnel engaged in the installation, operation, administration, and maintenance of wide area communications networks and information systems supporting tactical, operational, strategic, and sustaining base operations. Provides advice and technical direction to commanders, staffs and other command, control, communications, and

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		computer (C4) users, on the installation, operation and maintenance of voice and data communications, teleprocessing operations, and spectrum management which support battlefield automated systems. Plans, coordinates, and supervises the training, administration, operation, supply, maintenance, transportation, security activities, and allocation of resources for Signal units and facilities. (2) *Special Qualifications*. None. (3) *Special grading of positions*. Commanders of the 385th Signal Company (TOE 11500L), 324th Signal Company (TOE 11613L), and the 11th Signal Detachment (TOE 11669L) are graded O4 (Major). (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Radio Officer (b) Telecommunications Officer (c) Systems Control Officer (d) Signal Detachment/Rear Detachment Commander (e) Battalion/Brigade/Group Signal Officer (S6) (f) Assistant Battalion/Brigade/Group Signal Officer (Asst S6) (g) Division/Corps Signal Officer (G6) (h) Assistant Division/Corps Signal Officer (Deputy G6) (i) Director of Information Management (DOIM), Div/Corps installation (j) Deputy Chief of Staff for Information Management (DCSIM), O&M MACOM (G6) (k) Director of Information Systems for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (DISC4) (J6) (l) Signal Staff Officer, MACOM/DA/Joint/Combined/DOD Staff."
AOC 30A	Information Operations	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications,

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
(0-9810-1)	Officer	special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Information Operations Officer (30A)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Coordinates, supervises and participates in all-source current intelligence activities focusing on the intentions, geography and military capabilities of foreign nations, with primary emphasis on the ground forces. Develops collection and production requirements, and the acquisition of information and intelligence including targeting of strategic collection resources. Evaluates, interprets, analyzes, and produces intelligence products. (2) *Special qualifications*. Must have completed the Information Operations course. (3) *Special grading of positions*. For positions coded MAJ and above. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Information Operations Officer. (b) Information Warfare Officer."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 34A (0-9810-1)	Strategic Intelligence Officer	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Strategic Intelligence Officer (34A)*. (1) Description *of duties*. Coordinates, supervises, and participates in all-source current intelligence indications and warnings, threat analysis, and general intelligence activities focusing on the intentions, geography, and military capabilities of foreign nations, with primary emphasis on the ground forces. Develops collection and production requirements, and the acquisition of information and intelligence including targeting of strategic collection resources. Evaluates, interprets, analyzes, and produces intelligence products. (2) *Special qualifications*. Must have completed the Strategic Intelligence Officer's course and Postgraduate Intelligence Program. (3) *Special grading of positions*. For positions coded MAJ and above. *Unique duty positions*. (a) Strategic Intelligence Officer. (b) Intelligence Analyst."
AOC 35B (O-9810-3)	Strategic Intelligence	Revises description of duties to read: "d. Strategic Intelligence (35B) "Reserve Components only."
AOC 35D (O-9810-3)	All Source Intelligence	Revises special grading of positions as follows: "(3) *Special grading of positions*.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(a) All Military Intelligence LT positions are coded with AOC 35D. (b) Special Security Officer (SSO) positions of: (1) Special Forces Group (Abn) will be graded 1LT. (2) Separate Infantry Brigade will be graded 1LT. (c) S2 Officer in Command Section of: (1) Military Intelligence Battalion (MI Bn) of Air sault, Airborne and Light Infantry Division and Heavy Division (Armor and Mechanized) will be graded 1LT. (2) MI Bn (Ops) of Corps and Airborne Corps will be aded 1LT. (3) MI Bn (CEWI) of Corps/GRGS and Airborne Corp/GRGS will be graded 1LT. (4) MI Bn (TE) of Corps and Airborne Corps will be graded 1LT. (5) MI Bn (Ops) Echelon Above Corps (EAC) will be graded 1LT. (6) MI Bn (TECHINT) EAC will be graded 1LT. (7) Signal Telecommunications Command will be graded 1LT. (8) Signal Battalion (TA Tactical) will be graded 1LT. (9) Engineer Topography Battalion will be graded 1LT. (10) Ordnance Battalion (EOD) will be graded 1LT (11) Ordnance Group (EOD) combined S2/S3 section will be graded CPT. (d) Intelligence Officer in combined S2/S3 section of: (1) Ordnance Battalion (EOD) will be graded 1LT. (2) Transportation Composite Group will be graded 1LT. (e) Tactical Intelligence Officer in Operations/ Intelligence Branch of: (1) Theater Army Area Command (TAACOM) HHC & SPO Trp

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		will be graded 1LT. (2) Theater Army Area Command (TAACOM) HHC & SP Trp will be graded CPT. (3) Area Support Group (ASG) Plans/Operations Branch will be graded CPT. (f) S2 of the Special Operations Aviation (SOA) Assault Helicopter Battalion will be graded MAJ."
AOC 40A (O-9810-1)	Space Operations	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Space Operations (40A).* (1) *Description of duties.* Serves as staff officer for space-based operations and advises commanders at all levels on the integration of space capabilities into military operations. (2) *Special qualifications.* None. (3) *Special grading of positions.* For positions coded MAJ and above. *(4) Unique duty positions.* Space Operations Officer."
AOC 42B (O-9810-12)	Personnel Systems Management	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, unique duty positions as follows: "(1) Description of duties. Manages military personnel functions that support military personnel management including policy formulation, interpretation and implementation at the brigade, division, installation, corps, theater, MACOM or DA level, to include: replacement operations; strength management; distribution, retention, reassignment, sponsorship, and procurement of officer and

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		enlisted personnel; unit manning, leaves and passes, awards and decorations, and casualty management. Manages military personnel functions that support military personnel information management, military personnel services and military personnel automation including policy formulation, interpretation and implementation at all levels of the Army, to include: personnel database management, personnel automation, personnel records management, personnel accounting and strength reporting, casualty operations, officer and noncommissioned officer (NCO) evaluation systems, and officer and enlisted promotion systems. (2) Special qualifications. Must have completed AGOBC. (3) *Special grading of positions*. Movements Branch, HHD, Repl Bn (CONUS) will be graded CPT. (4) Unique duty positions. (a) Personnel Command Commander (b) Personnel Group Commander (c) Personnel Services Battalion Commander (d) Replacement Battalion Commander (e) Reception Battalion Commander (f) Military Entrance Processing Station Commander (g) G1 or Deputy G1 (h) Adjutant General or Deputy Adjutant General (i) Postal Unit Commander (with skill 4J). (j) Postal Officer (with skill 4J)."
AOC 43A (0-9810-1)	Human Resource Management Officer	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "*c. Human Resource Management Officer (43A)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Serves as staff officer for human resource management. Develops, coordinates, integrates

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		and implements command plans and programs at all echelons. At the DA and MACOM level assesses the need for and formulates plans and policies to provide community support services to the military and civilian workforce and their families. (2) *Special qualifications*. None. (3) *Special grading of positions*. For positions coded CPT and above. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Brigade, Regiment or Group S1. (b) Division Human Resource Manager. (c) Corps Human Resource Manager. (d) Equal Opportunity Officer. (e) Community Activities Officer. (f) DPCA."
AOC 49A (O-9810-6)	Operations Research/ Systems Analysis	Revises descriptions of positions, special qualifications and unique duty positions as follows: " c. Operations Research/Systems Analysis (49A). AOC 49A will be assigned upon an officer's completion of the ORSA Military Applications Course I (ORSA MAC I) or receipt of a graduate degree in a discipline listed in Table 33-2 of DA PAM 600-3. (1) Description of duties. Conducts analysis across the spectrum of military activities. Performs research and analysis of practical and theoretical issues regarding combat operations, doctrine, tactics, system effectiveness, force design, force structure, and the deployment and employment of weapon systems. Analyzes military recruiting, retention, strength, mobilization, personnel, training, and structure issues for both active and reserve components. Determines optimal resource management and allocation

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		strategies through analyses of force structure, manpower requirements, authorizations, personnel developments, materiel acquisition, and logistics programs. Conducts conceptual studies and analyses of major Army and Department of Defense programs dealing with alternative military strategies, force designs, strategic force issues, logistics management, weapon systems, and their associated resource management implications. Designs tests and experiments for complex weapon systems and future combat developments concepts within materiel acquisition and force development processes. Determines measures of effectiveness, applies risk analysis, analyzes and interprets empirical data, and obtains objective data for acquisition decisions, studies, training evaluations, system comparisons, analytic models, and combat simulations. Serves on senior level Army, Defense, and Joint staffs conducting quantitative and qualitative analysis to support commanders. Instructs other officers in ORSA, Systems Engineering, and mathematics. (2) Special qualifications. The officer must either possess a graduate degree in ORSA or complete ORSA MAC I. Officers completing ORSA MAC I are encouraged to obtain a graduate degree in a closely related discipline identified in Table 33-3 of DA PAM 600-3. (3) Special grading of positions. CPT to COL. (4) Unique duty positions. (a) Analyst in ODCSOPS, ODCSPER, PERSCOM, USAREC, CAA, TRAC, AMSAA, OPTEC, ASA (RDA). (b) Military Assistant, DUSA (OR). (c) Instructor at USMA, ALMC, NPS, or AFIT. (d) Manpower Analyst. (e) ORSA Staff Officer. (f) Combat ORSA. (g) Program Analyst.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(h) Test Design Officer."
AOC 50A (0-9810-1)	Force Development	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Force Development (50A)*. (1) Description of duties. Determines the structure, composition, position, and equipment requirements of active and reserve component Army forces. Arranges all components into the force structure in integrated organizations and units. (a) Analyzes stated objectives to determine force structure requirements. Designs force capable of implementing the Army's role in national security. Plans and programs change to the force structure. Allocates units, detachments and teams. Mobilizes, demobilizes, activates, inactivates, establishes, discontinues and reorganizes units as required. Maintains the troop base by developing and reviewing command plans and troop lists. Documents and reviews manpower and equipment resource requirements, authorizations and structure in MTOE/TDA/MOBTDA. Reviews and approves TOE. (b) Develops, applies and ensure compliance with polices and procedures for manpower requirements determinations, programming, and allocation. (c) Develops, applies and ensures compliance with polices and procedures for force development information systems and subsystems. (d) Must be familiar with the planning, programming, budgeting and executing systems (PPBES), equipment authorization standings/systems, and manpower and equipment survey procedures and personnel equipment

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		interrelationships. Must know Army policy on organizing and structuring units. Must be able to translate plans into force, including minimum risk force, planning force, program and budget (resourced) force based on application of available resources. (e) Supervises and Manages personnel activities performing the above duties. (2) Special qualifications. None (3) Special grading of positions. For positions coded MAJ and above. (4) Unique duty positions. (a) Chief, Utilization and Requirements Branch (b) Manpower Control Officer. (c) Force Structure Officer. (d) Force Plans Officer." (e)Utilization and Requirements Branch Chief."
AOC 50B (O-9810-1b)	Strategic Plans and Policy	Deleted.
AOC 51A (O-9810-13)	Systems Development	Revises description of positions, special qualifications, special grading of positions, position coding and unique duty positions as follows: "c. Systems Development (51A). (1) *Description of duties*. Serves as project officer in organizations involved in the requirements formulation, development and acquisition of new material systems or major modifications to existing systems. Ensures proper interface between the system design and support program, and monitors system development to ensure the system design and support characteristics satisfy the operational requirements at the lowest life cycle cost.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(2) *Special qualifications.* (a) Possess a baccalaureate degree preferably with a major in engineering, systems management, or business administration. (b) Certification. Within 18 months of assignment to an acquisition position, meet mandatory education, training, and experience requirements at the designated competency level in any one of these acquisition career fields: Program Management, Manufacturing and Production, Acquisition Logistics, or Systems Planning, Research, Development, and Engineering (see DoDI 5000.58 *and DoD 5000.52-M)*. *(3) Special* grading of positions. CPT and MAJ. (4) *Position Coding.* (a) AOC 51A will only be used in the first three positions of the position requirement code on authorization documents. When specific branch expertise is required, the position will be coded with the branch in the fourth and fifth positions; such as 51A13. The functional area 51 code may not be used in the fourth and fifth positions of a position requirement code. (b) Positions must be on the Military Acquisition Position List (MAPL). (5) *Unique duty positions.* (a) Acquisition Staff Officer. (b) Assistant TRADOC Systems Manager. (c) Assistant Product Manager. (d) Assistant Project Manager. (e) Combat Developments Project Officer (f) Combat Developments Staff Officer."
AOC 51C (O-9810-13)	Contract and Industrial Management	Revises description of duties, special qualifications and unique duty positions as follows:

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		" d. *Contract and Industrial Management (51C)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Responsible for the overall development, implementation, management, direction and control of procurement programs, procurement planning and general supervision of major procurement activities or functions, and applying industrial, manufacturing and production technical expertise within the procurement function. Specific responsibilities include: preparation and coordination of advanced procurement planning; procurement program cost/budget forecasting; determination of contacting methodology; selection, formulation and review of contract types; evaluation of contract cost/price and decision risk analysis; implementation and management of systems program management, ensuring competition management goals are met and achieved while acting as the principal technical advisor to commanders and civilian officials Army and DOD wide. If warranted (authorized), a contracting agreements with a wide variety of corporate/government entities. Responsibility includes performance of duties during friendly and hostile deployment and during *contingency operations*. *(2) Special qualifications*. (a) Possess a baccalaureate degree with at least 24 semester hours among: accounting law, business finance, contracts, purchasing, economics, industrial management, marketing, quantitative methods, production or manufacturing management, industrial technology, quality assurance; and management. (b) Certification. Within 18 months of assignment to an acquisition position, meet mandatory education, training, and experience requirements at the designated competency level in any one of these acquisition career fields: Program Management, Contracting, or Manufacturing and Production (see DODI 5000.58 and DOD 5000.52-M).

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(3) *Special grading of positions*. CPT and MAJ. (4) *Position coding*. (a) AOC 51C will only be used in the first three positions of the position requirement code on authorization documents. When specific branch expertise is required, the position will be coded with the branch in the fourth and fifth positions; such as 51C13. The functional area 51 code may not be used in the fourth and fifth positions of a position requirement code: (b) Positions must be on the Military Acquisition Position List (MAPL). (5) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Contract Administrator. (b) Contracting Officer/Contingency Contracting Officer (c) Procurement Staff Officer. (d) Program Integrator."
AOC 51R (O-9810-13)	Systems Automation Acquisition and Engineering	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions, position coding and unique duty positions as follows: "e. *Systems Automation Acquisition and Engineering (51R)* (1) *Description of duties*. Manages and participates in all aspects of systems acquisition: conception, research, development, and acquisition of system automation material for the Army, from requirements formulation through disposal. Maintains awareness of advances in emerging computer systems technologies and evaluates and assesses competing technological approaches which may affect present or projected Army system requirements. Conducts analysis, research, design, and development for future systems. Develops objectives, plans, and procedures for testing and

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		evaluating efficiency of computer systems processes. Translates computer systems operational concepts, requirements, architectures, and designs into detailed engineering specification and criteria for acquisition and installation of software and firmware for mission-critical weapon systems; command, control, communications, and intelligence systems; and automated information systems. Technical representative to the contracting officer on specified contracts and acts as a technical consultant on computer, software, hardware, and systems engineering matters. (2) *Special qualifications*. (a) Possess a graduate degree in Computer Science, Software Engineering, Computer Systems Engineering, Information Systems or a related discipline or; (b) Possess an undergraduate degree in Computer Science. Software Engineering, Computer Systems Engineering or a related discipline and completed at least 15 graduate level hours in Computer Science, Software Engineering, Computer Systems Engineering, or a related discipline or the ACC recognized equivalent or: (c) Successful completion of the Systems Automation Course at the Computer Science School, U.S. Army Signal Center, Fort Gordon, GA plus 15 graduate level hours in Computer Science, Software Engineering, Computer Systems Engineering, or a related discipline or the AAC recognized equivalent. (d) Certification. Within 18 months of assignment to an acquisition position, meet mandatory education, training, and experience requirements at the designated competency level in any on of these acquisition career fields: Program Management, Quality Assurance, Acquisition Logistics, Communications-Engineering (see DODI 5000.58 and DOD

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		5000.52-M). (3) *Special grading of positions*. CPT and MAJ. (4) *Position Coding*. (a) AOC 51R will only be used in the first three positions of the position requirements code on authorization documents. When specific branch expertise is required, the position will be coded with the branch in the fourth and fifth positions; such as 51R13. The functional area 51 code may not be used in the fourth and fifth positions of a position requirement code. (b) Positions must be supported with a validated DA Form 2654-R, Army Educational Requirements Systems (AERS) Position. (c) Positions must be on the Military Acquisition Position List (MAPL). (6) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Acquisition Staff Officer. (b) Assistant Product Manager. (c) Assistant Project Manager. (d) Assistant TRADOC Systems Manager. (e) Combat Developments Staff Officer. (f) Combat Developments Project Officer (g) Computer Scientist (h) Computer Engineer (i) Software Engineer (j) Systems Automation Engineer (k) Test Officer."
AOC 51S (O-9810-13)	Research and Engineering	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions, position coding and unique duty positions as follows: "f. *Research and Engineering (51S)*.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(1) *Description of duties*. Plans, organizes, monitors, manages, oversee, and performs research and engineering activities that relate to the design, development, fabrication, installation, or analysis of systems or systems components. Manages the activities of the Combat and Material Developer organizations involved in the conception, research, development, and acquisition of materiel systems from requirements formulation through the disposal of obsolete systems. Manages the research and development of materiel during the initial phases of the acquisition life cycle. Evaluates competing technological approaches to include determining state-of-the-art system technologies and programs which may affect present or projected Army systems requirements; coordinates planning and supervisory activities relative to the research and development aspects of Foreign Area programs. Develops technical specifications for systems and services to meet Army mission requirements. (2) *Special qualifications*. (a) Possess a baccalaureate or advanced degree from an accredited institution in engineering, physics, chemistry, mathematics, or related fields. (b) Certification. Within 18 months of assignment to an acquisition position, meet mandatory education, training, and experience requirements at the designated competency level in the Systems Planning, Research, Development, and Engineering acquisition career field (see DODI 5000.58 and DOD 5000.51-M). (3) *Special grading of positions*. CPT and MAJ. (4) *Position coding*: (a) AOC 51S will only be used in the first three positions of the position requirement code on authorization documents. When specific branch expertise is required, the position will be coded with the branch in the fourth and

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		fifth positions; such as 51S13. The functional area 51 code may not be used in the fourth and fifth positions of a position requirement code. (b) Positions must be on the Military Acquisition Position list (MAPL). (5) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Instructor and Research Director, USMA (b) Research and Development Coordinator (c) Research and Development Project Officer. (d) Research and Development Staff Officer. (e) Research Engineer (f) Research Scientist."
AOC 51T (O-9810-13)	Test & Evaluation	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "g. *Test & Evaluations (51T)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Plan, designs and documents experiments, test and evaluations to provide data to address specific issues under conditions ranging from highly controlled scientific experiments conducted in the laboratory to free play exercises in an operational environment. Coordinates and schedules all resources for the test and evaluation to include budgets, instrumentation, data collection, test personnel, equipment, communications and logistical support. Conducts and controls test, evaluates test data, integrates test results of the evaluation and provides recommendations in terms of both the suitability and effectiveness of articles under test against established requirements. (2) *Special qualifications*. (a) Possess a baccalaureate or advanced degree with

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		24 semester hours, or the equivalent, in physical sciences, mathematics, chemistry, engineering, physics, operations research, or a related field. (b) Certification. Within 18 months of assignment to an acquisition position, meet mandatory education, training, and experience requirements at the designated competency level in the Test and Evaluation Engineering acquisition career field (see DODI 5000.58 and DOD 5000.52-M). (3) *Special grading of positions.* CPT and MAJ. (4) *Position coding.* (a) AOC 51T will only be used in the first three-position requirement code on authorization documents. When specific branch expertise is required, the position will be coded with the branch in the fourth and fifth positions; such as 51T13. The functional area 51 code may not be used in the fourth and fifth positions of a position requirement code. (b) Positions must be on the Military Acquisition Position List (MAPL). (5) *Unique duty positions.* (a) Assistant Product/Project Manager, Test. (b) Test & Evaluation Officer. (c) Test Director. (d) Test Pilot."
AOC 51Z (O-9810-13)	Acquisition	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "h. *Acquisition (51Z).* (1) *Description of duties.* The capstone AOC for Functional Area 51. It identifies an officer with broad acquisition knowledge and experience. It also identifies

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		positions which deal with general acquisition and do not fulfill experience requirements for a specific acquisition career field. Must have a thorough knowledge of the Concepts Based Requirements System, the Life Cycle Systems Management Model, the Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Execution System and their use in program management and contract management. (2) *Special qualifications.* (a) Must be an Army Acquisition Corps member. (b) Certification. Within 18 months of assignment to an acquisition position, meet level three education, training, and experience requirements in any military acquisition career field (see DODI 5000.58 and DOD 5000.52-M). (3) *Special grading of positions.* LTC and COL. (4) *Position coding.* (a) AOC 51Z will only be used in the first three positions of the position requirement code on authorization documents. When specific branch expertise is required, the position will be coded with the branch in the fourth and fifth positions; such as 51Z13. The functional area 51 code may not be used in the fourth and fifth positions of a position requirement code. (b) Positions must be on the Military Acquisition Position List (MAPL). (5) *Unique duty positions.* (a) Army Acquisition Corps proponency Officer. (b) Chief, Military, Acquisition Management Branch. (c) Chief, Test and Evaluation Branch. (d) Commander, Information Systems Activity. (e) Commander, Procurement Activity. (f) Commander, Proving Ground. (g) Commander, Research, Development, and

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		Engineering Center. (h) Commander, Proving Grounds (i) Commander, Test Activity.. (j) Director, Acquisition Career Management Office. (k) Director, Chief of Contracting. (l) Director, Chief of Quality Assurance. (m) Director, Decision Support Activity (with Skill 4k). (n) Director of Procurement and Production. (o) Director of Research and Development. (p) OSA(RDA) Acquisition Staff Officer . (q) OSA(RDA) Systems Coordinator. (r) OSD Acquisition Staff Officer. (s) Principal Agent Responsible for Contracting (PARC). (t) Product Manager. (u) Project Manager. (v) Program Manager. (w) TRADOC Systems Manager."
AOC 53A (O-9810-22)	Information Systems Management	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Information Systems Management (AOC 53A)*. (1) *Description of duties*. Supervises automated information processing for units, installations, and activities. Advises commanders and staff on computer information systems policy and technical matters. Plans and manages the integration of hardware, software and data communications at the user interface level. Supervises the installation, operation, and administration of computer systems and local area networks at all organizational levels to include combined, joint and service agencies.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(2) *Special qualifications.* (a) An undergraduate degree in information systems management, computer science or a related discipline is desired. (b) Successful completion of the Systems Automation Course (SAC); or, a Masters degree in information systems management, computer science or a related discipline. (3) *Special grading of positions.* Authorized at the ranks of CPT through COL. (4) *Unique duty positions.* (a) Bde/Div/Corps Automation Management Officer (BAMO/DAMO/CAMO) (b) Combat Service Support AMO (CSS AMO), Div/Corps/Theater. (c) AMO, Division/Corps/Theater Level Staff (d) Chief, Information Systems Support Branch (e) Automation Staff Officer on MACOM/DA/Joint/Combined/DOD Level Staff. (f) Director of Information Management (DOIM), Sustaining Base Installation. (g) Deputy Chief of Staff for Information Management (DCSIM), Sustainment. (h) MACOM (G6).
AOC 57A (0-9810-1)	Simulating Operations Officer	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "*c. Simulations Operations Officer (57A).* (1) *Description of duties.* Develops and operates simulation systems for equipment and weapons systems training and military operations. Advises commanders at all levels on the integration of simulation systems into

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		training plans. (2) *Special qualifications*. None. (3) *Special grading of positions*. For positions coded CPT and above. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Battle Simulation Officer. (b) Wargaming and Exercise Officer. (c) Modeling Officer."
AOC 59A (O-9810-1b)	Strategic Plans and Policy	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Strategic Plans and Policy (59A)*. Specializes in the development and implementation of national level strategic plans and policies, theater strategy and planning, and the development of concepts and doctrine for employing military forces at the operational and strategic levels of warfare. (1) *Description of duties*. Serves in positions at multiple levels within the U.S. Armed Forces and the U.S. Government, to include high-level staff positions within the Armed Forces and government agencies, and within Army schools and colleges. Formulates departmental, DOD and U.S. Government positions on national security policy and national military strategy. Provides assessments and recommendations to senior military and civilian decision-makers related to national security. Prepares or contributes to key policy documents or strategy for a theater of operations. Relates national security and national military strategies to Army, joint and multi-national force requirements. Develops operational and strategic level Army and joint warfighting concepts and doctrine. (2) *Special qualifications*. Undergraduate degree in

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		political science, international relations, government, history, economics, area studies, and other social sciences is desirable. (3) *Special grading of positions*. For positions coded CPT to COL. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Plans/Policy Officer, Strategist, Concepts and Doctrine Officer, Division Chief (Unified Command, Field Army, MACOM). (b) Planner, Policy Analyst, Strategist, Doctrine Developer, Division Chief (Joint Staff; HQDA ODCSOPS). (c) Instructor/Author, Concepts and Doctrine Developer (Staff College). (d) Faculty Member/Department Head/Chairman (Command and General Staff College, War College, USMA). (e) Policy Advisor (State Department). (f) Speechwriter/Special Assistant (SECARMY/Undersecretary/CSA/VCSA/CJCS/VDJCS/ACJCS).

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 92A (0-9810-21)	Quartermaster, General	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Quartermaster, General (92A)* (1) *Description of duties*. Directs, plans and implements the multi-functional areas of materiel management and their integration into the overall DOD logistics system as well as support interface between the Army in the field, wholesale logistics and industry. Commands, directs and/or exercises staff responsibility for units engaged in supply and service to include but not limited to the production, acquisition, receipt, storage and preservation, issue and distribution of equipment, repair parts, fortification/construction materiel and general supplies (excluding medical and cryptographic material). Responsible for ensuring service support functions including, but not limited to, graves registration, clothing and textile renovation, laundry and bath and aerial delivery. Directs and supervises the collection, evacuation and accountability for all classes of supply classified as salvage, surplus, abandoned or uneconomically repairable. As a staff officer, advises the commander on matters regarding supply and services support as well as unit mission capabilities. As a materiel manager, develops, coordinates and supervises the supply support portion of integrated logistics support plans. Develops and executes materiel management programs, to include inventory control and distribution throughout the logistics system. Determines and plans for storage requirements for field and permanent depot activities to include location, site selection, site preparation, organization of the physical

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		plant, employment of MHE, utilization of personnel, packing and crating, physical security, humidity and vector control. As an Army Exchange Officer, develops plans and programs for current and future operations of installation exchanges and other sales outlets. Directs or commands operations in overseas installations as a Regional Exchange Officer. (2) *Special qualifications*. None. (3) *Special* grading of positions. (a) Commander, Quartermaster Force Provider Company will be a MAJ. (b) S4 of the Special Operations Aviation (SOA) Assault Helicopter Battalion will be a MAJ. (4) **Unique duty positions.** (a) Supply and Service Company Commander. (b) Supply Management Officer, MMC, Depot. (c) Commander, MMC. (d) Commander, Supply and Service, Supply and Transport or Forward Support Battalion. (e) Supply and Service Staff Officer. (f) Logistics Operations Officer. (g) Materiel Control Officer. (h) Storage Officer, Depot. (i) Clothing and Textile Materiel Management Officer. (j) Chief, Inventory Management Branch. (k) Item Manager, NICP. (l) Brigade S4/Group S4. (m) Commander, DPDO Activity. (n) Regional Commander, Exchanger System. (o) Area Exchange Officer. (p) Material Manager in S4 Signal Brigade. (q) Mortuary Affairs Officer."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 53A (0-9810-22)	Information Systems Management	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Information Systems* Management (AOC 53A). (1) Description of duties. Supervises automated information processing for units, installations, and activities. Advises commanders and staff on computer information systems policy and technical matters. Plans and manages the integration of hardware, software and data communications at the user interface level. Supervises the installation, operation, and administration of computer systems and local area networks at all organizational levels to include combined, joint and service agencies. (2) *Special qualifications*. (a) An undergraduate degree in information systems management, computer science or a related discipline is desired. (b) Successful completion of the Systems Automation Course (SAC); or, a Masters degree in information systems management, computer science or a related discipline. (3) *Special grading of positions*. Authorized at the ranks of CPT through COL. (4) *Unique duty positions*. (a) Bde/Div/Corps Automation Management Officer (BAMO/DAMO/CAMO). (b) Combat Service Support AMO (CSS AMO), Div/Corps/Theater. (c) AMO, Division/Corps/Theater Level Staff. (d) Chief, Information Systems Support Branch (e) Automation Staff Officer on MACOM/DA/Joint/Combined/DOD Level Staff.

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		(f) Director of Information Management (DOIM), Sustaining Base Installation. (g) Deputy Chief of Staff for Information Management (DCSIM), Sustainment. (h) MACOM (G6).
AOC 57A (0-9810-1)	Simulating Operations Officer	Establishes description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "*c. Simulations Operations Officer (57A).* (1) *Description of duties.* Develops and operates simulation systems for equipment and weapons systems training and military operations. Advises commanders at all levels on the integration of simulation systems into training plans. (2) *Special qualifications.* None. (3) *Special grading of positions.* For positions coded CPT and above. (4) *Unique duty positions.* (a) Battle Simulation Officer. (b) Wargaming and Exercise Officer. (c) Modeling Officer."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 59A (O-9810-1b)	Strategic Plans and Policy	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows: "c. *Strategic Plans and Policy (59A)*. Specializes in the development and implementation of national level strategic plans and policies, theater strategy and planning, and the development of concepts and doctrine for employing military forces at the operational and strategic levels of warfare. (1) *Description of duties*. Serves in positions at multiple levels within the U.S. Armed Forces and the U.S. Government, to include high-level staff positions within the Armed Forces and government agencies, and within Army schools and

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		colleges. Formulates departmental, DoD and U.S. Government positions on national security policy and national military strategy. Provides assessments and recommendations to senior military and civilian decision-makers related to national security. Prepares or contributes to key policy documents or strategy for a theater of operations. Relates national security and national military strategies to Army, joint and multinational force requirements. Develops operational and strategic level Army and joint warfighting concepts and doctrine. *(2) Special qualifications*. Undergraduate degree in political science, international relations, government, history, economics, area studies, and other social sciences is desirable. *(3) Special grading of positions*. For positions coded CPT to COL. *(4) Unique duty positions*. (a) Plans/Policy Officer, Strategist, Concepts and Doctrine Officer, Division Chief (Unified Command, Field Army, MACOM). (b) Planner, Policy Analyst, Strategist, Doctrine Developer, Division Chief (Joint Staff; HQDA ODCSOPS). (c) Instructor/Author, Concepts and Doctrine Developer (Staff College). (d) Faculty Member/Department Head/Chairman (Command and General Staff College, War College, USMA). (e) Policy Advisor (State Department). **(f) Speechwriter/Special Assistant (SECARMY/Undersecretary/CSA/VCSA/CJCS/VCJCS/ACJCS)."**
AOC 92A (O-9810-21)	Quartermaster, General	Revises description of duties, special qualifications, special grading of positions and unique duty positions as follows:

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		"c. *Quartermaster, General (92A)* (1) *Description of duties*. Directs, plans and implements the multi-functional areas of materiel management and their integration into the overall DoD logistics system as well as support interface between the Army in the field, wholesale logistics and industry. Commands, directs and/or exercises staff responsibility for units engaged in supply and service to include but not limited to the production, acquisition, receipt, storage and preservation, issue and distribution of equipment, repair parts, fortification/construction materiel and general supplies (excluding medical and cryptographic material). Responsible for ensuring service support functions including, but not limited to, graves registration, clothing and textile renovation, laundry and bath and aerial delivery. Directs and supervises the collection, evacuation and accountability for all classes of supply classified as salvage, surplus, abandoned or uneconomically repairable. As a staff officer, advises the commander on matters regarding supply and services support as well as unit mission capabilities. As a materiel manager, develops, coordinates and supervises the supply support portion of integrated logistics support plans. Develops and executes materiel management programs, to include inventory control and distribution throughout the logistics system. Determines and plans for storage requirements for field and permanent depot activities to include location, site selection, site preparation, organization of the physical plant, employment of MHE, utilization of personnel, packing and crating, physical security, humidity and vector control. As an Army Exchange Officer, develops plans and programs for current and future operations of installation exchanges and other sales

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		outlets. Directs or commands operations in overseas installations as a Regional Exchange Officer. (2) *Special qualifications.* None. (3) *Special grading of positions.* a. Commander, Quartermaster Force Provider Company will be a Major. b. S4 of the Special Operations Aviation (SOA) Assault Helicopter Battalion will be a Major. (4) *Unique duty positions.* a. Supply and Service Company Commander. b. Supply Management Officer, MMC, Depot. c. Commander, MMC. d. Commander, Supply and Service, Supply and Transport or Forward Support Battalion. e. Supply and Service Staff Officer. f. Logistics Operations Officer. g. Materiel Control Officer. h. Storage Officer, Depot. i. Clothing and Textile Materiel Management Officer. j. Chief, Inventory Management Branch. k. Item Manager, NICP. l. Brigade S-4/Group S-4. m. Commander, DPDO Activity. n. Regional Commander, Exchanger System. o. Area Exchange Officer. p. Material Manager in S-4 Signal Brigade. q. Mortuary Affairs Officer.
SI 4J (O-9810-12)	Postal	Revises description of positions to read: "....activities of, or commanding units..."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		Revises qualifications to: Delete Ft Benjamin Harrison, IN and add Ft Jackson, SC. Restrictions change AOC 42E to read 42B.
SI 4M (O-9810-13)	Army Acquisition Corps Candidate Officer	Revises description of positions to delete: "All CPT and MAJ FA 51, FA 97 and approved excepted programs, that is, AOC 53B and 53C positions will be coded with SI 4M and managed by the AAC personnel proponent." Revises qualifications to delete: "Officers who possess FA 51, FA 97 or are members of approved programs, that is AOC 53B or 53C." Deletes note (2) and renumber subsequent notes. Revises restrictions to delete: "Positions coded with SI 4M must either be coded with AOC 51A, 51B, 51C, 97A, 53B (CPT and MAJ only) or53C in paragraph a above."
SI 4Z (O-9810-13)	Certified Army Acquisition Corps Officer	Revises restrictions to delete: "…FA 51 and FA 97…" "Selected FA 51, 97 and approved excepted programs (FA 52, FA 53) positions will be coded with SI 4Z and intensively managed by the AAC personnel proponent."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
		Delete note (3) and renumbers subsequent notes. Delete "As an example, in a position coded 51D124Z, the 51D AOC (Acquisition) indicates the acquisition duties and the 12 branch code indicates the Armor Branch expertise required to complement the acquisition duties." Revises restrictions to delete "Positions coded with SI 4Z must either be coded with AOC 51A, 51D or 97A in the primary position of the PRC and fall within the criteria described in paragraph a above."
SI 5D (O-9810-20)	Radio Frequency Manager	Revises qualifications and restrictions as follows: "b. *Qualifications*. Requires successful completion of the 4C-SI5D/260/ASI-D9 Battlefield Spectrum Management Course at Fort Gordon, GA, or the E3OZR33S3Z 001 Electromagnetic Spectrum Management (OFF) Course conducted by the Interservice Radio Frequency Management School (IRFMS) at Keesler AFB, MS. c. *Restrictions*. For use with Signal Branch AOCs and FA 24 only."
SI A2 (O-9810-10a)	OH-58A/C Scout Pilot	Revises restrictions as follows: "c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) or any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary only."
SI B1 (O-9810-10a)	UH-1 Pilot	Revises restrictions as follows: "c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) or any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary only."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
SI B2 (O-9810-10a)	UH-60 Pilot	Revises restrictions as follows: "c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation), AOC 67J or any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary only."
SI D5 (O-9810-10a)	AH-64A/B Pilot	Revises restrictions as follows: "c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) or any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary only."

Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officers)

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
SI D7 (O-9810-10a)	AH-64C/D Pilot	Revises restrictions as follows: "c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) or any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary only."
SI F4 (O-9810-10)	RC-12K/N Pilot (Guardrail Common Sensor)	Revises restrictions as follows: " c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) and FA 51 (Research, Development and Acquisition) AOCs with Branch 15 in the secondary only."
SI G7 (O-9810-10a)	Aviation Related	Revises restrictions as follows: "c. *Restrictions*. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) or any AOC with Branch 15 in the secondary only."

Table D-2
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (warrant officers)

Branch/AOC/MOS/SQI/ASI	Title	Summary of change
		Table Reserved (no action this cycle)

Table D-3
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (enlisted soldiers)

Branch/CMF/MOS/SQI/ASI	Title	Summary of change
	Table Reserved (no action this cycle)	

Appendix E

Project Development Identifiers

E-1. Purpose

This circular lists current project development identifiers (PDI) and project development skill identifiers (PDSI). Included are additions and deletions for the last listing of all identifiers.

E-2. References

Related AR 611-76, Project Development Identification System. (Cited in para 3.)

E-3. Use of identifiers

AR 611-76 outlines uses of all PDI and PDSI and gives procedures for assignment, withdrawal, and termination of all identifiers.

E-4. PDI and PDS llists

Table E-1 lists all authorized PDIs, and table E-2 lists all PDSI.

E-5. Additions and deletions to PDI and PDSI listings

a. Table E-3 lists PDI and PDSI that have been established since the last listing.

b. Table E-4 lists PDI and PDSI that have been discontinued: they are no longer authorized. No entries at this time (table reserved). These codes have been removed from the lists in tables E-1 and E-2.

Table E-1
Current project development identifiers

PDI	Title
A1	Standard Installation/Division Personnel System-3 (SIDPERS-III)
A2	AH-64D Longbow Aircraft
A4	Combat Service Support Control System (CSSCS)
A5	All Source Analysis System (ASAS)
A6	Maneuver Control System (MCS)
A7	Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Direction System (AFATDS)
A8	Forward Area Air Defense Command and Control (FAADC2I)
A9	ATCCS Applique
B1	Global Command and Control System (GCCS)

Table E-2
Project development skill identifiers

PDSI	Title--remarks or restrictions
A1B	SIDPERS-III school trained
A1C	SIDPERS III contractor trained
A1J	SIDPERS III other - on-the-job trained (OJT)
A2B	AH-64D Longbow TRADOC school trained
A2C	AH-64D Longbow contractor trained
A4D	CSSCS unit test personnel trained
A5D	ASAS unit test personnel trained
A6D	MCS unit test personnel trained
A7D	AFATDS unit test personnel trained
A8D	FAADC2I unit test personnel trained
A9D	ATCCSapplique unit test personnel trained
B1B	GCCS school trained

Table E-3
Current project development identifiers (established since last listing)

PDI	Title	PDSI authorized for use with PDI
A2	AH-64D Longbow Acft	B
A2	AH-64D Longbow Acft	C
A4	CSSCS	D
A5	ASAS	D
A6	MCS	D
A7	AFATDS	D
A8	FAADC2I	D
A9	ATCCS Applique	D
B1	GCCS	B

Table E-4
Discontinued project development identifiers

PDI	PDSI
	No Action Required

Glossary

Section I
Abbreviations

This section contains no entries.

Section II
Terms

This section contains no entries.

Section III
Special Abbreviations and Terms

The following definitions are provided for use in implementing changes outlined in this pamphlet. (See also the DA Pam 611-21 consolidated glossary.)

Miscellaneous changes

A revision to the specifications for military occupational identifiers that does not require position or personnel reclassification (for example, lowering of security clearance requirement).

Conversion date

The date that a military occupational identifier converts to another identifier in Tables of Organization and Equipment (TOE) and The Army Authorization Documents System-Redesign (TAADS-R).

Implementation date

The date upon which a new military occupational identifier is valid for use in

position (TOE or TAADS-R) and personnel classification.

FY_ command plan

This term replaces the "Management of Change (MOC)." The command plan process begins in June of each year and concludes with the production of the master force one year later (normally May). The "FY_" reflects the fiscal year for which the authorization documents will be effective (3 years in the future).

One-for-one

Direct conversion for a four-character military occupational identifier to another four-character military occupational specialty (MOS) (enlisted soldiers or warrant officers) or a three-character area of concentration (AOC) (officers) to another three-character AOC in TAADS-R. Consolidation of two or more MOSs or AOCs into a single military occupational specialty code (MOSC) or AOC may also be a one-for-one change. These changes assume that all positions in a given MOS or AOC convert directly to another MOS or AOC, and the special qualification identifiers (SQI), additional skill identifiers (ASI), skill identifiers (SI), and medical functional area (MFA) currently reflected in the documents are compatible with the replacement four-character MOS or three-character AOC.

a. Type A changes are document changes that are identified automatically by edit of documents contained in the TAADS-R with the Personnel Occupational Specialty Code Edit (POSC-Edit) Tape, Type A changes include "one-for-one" changes as discussed above but only if SQI, ASI, and skill codes that currently

appear on the document line to be converted are compatible with the new MOS or AOC in which the position is to be classified.

b. Type A changes may only be handled to the four-character MOS or three-character AOC level of detail.

Rescission date

The date upon which a current military occupational identifier is invalid for either personnel or position classification.

Selective changes

Selective changes are the result of the implementation or conversion of a military occupational identifier. They require analysis of unit missions, assigned equipment, desired skills, training, and experience of the prospective incumbents. Selective changes are of two types:

a. Type B changes. Type B changes require TAADS-R proponents to submit information to HQDA and proponent data bases via TAADS-R. Generally, Type B changes are identified in TAADS-R by the Conversion Impact Analysis Report (CIAR). Example of Type B changes are--

(1) Conversion of a single MOS or AOC into two or more AOCs or MOSs and the rescission of the current MOS or AOC at same grade and skill level.

(2) Shred out of a single MOS and AOC into the same AOC or MOS and one or more other MOSs or AOCs at the same grade and skill level.

(3) Conversion of an ASI or skill to an MOS or AOC at the same grade and skill level.

(4) Change or addition of a ASI, SQI, or skill; or the conversion of one of these to another SQI, ASI, or skill.

(5) Association or disassociation of an existing ASI or skill with one or more of another MOS or AOC code.

(6) MOS or AOC is being deleted and is being replaced by an ASI or skill.

b. Type B+ changes. Type B+ changes are selective document changes that are not identified in the TAADS-R by the CIAR. Included is any standards of grade (SG) revision that changes the authorized grade of selected positions, either as a separate action or as part of a Type B change.

Index

This index is organized by topics and subtopics. Topics and subtopics are identified by paragraph number.

Abbreviations, 1-3 (see also DA Pam 611-21)
Acronyms, 1-3 (see also DA Pam 611-21)
Authorization documents, 2-1, 2-4, 2-7

Bonus
EB, 2-3
SRB, 2-3

Implementing changes, 1-4, chapter 3 (see also AR 611-1), guidance, 2-1

Miscellaneous changes, 2-8, appendix D
MOS conversion, 1-3, 2-1, 2-6

Project development identifiers, 2-9

Reference publications, 1-2

Schedule responsibilities and milestones, 3-2, 3-3
Summary of changes, B-2, C-2

Tables
Battalion level grade table, B-6
Current project development identifiers, E-1
Discontinued project development identifiers, E-4
Examples of positions that should be coded immaterial (IC), B-4
New project development identifiers (established since last listing), E-3
Personnel reclassification guidance, C-1, C-2 (no action this cycle), C-3 (no action this cycle)
Project development skill identifiers, E-2
Specific documentation guidance, B-1, B-2 (no action this cycle), B-3 (no action this cycle)
Standards of grade for TOE/MTOE, B-5